

ICPSR 34276

Police-Public Contact Survey, 2011

*United States Department of Justice.
Office of Justice Programs. Bureau of
Justice Statistics*

Codebook for 2011 Data

Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
www.icpsr.umich.edu

Terms of Use

The terms of use for this study can be found at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/ICPSR/studies/34276/terms>

Information about Copyrighted Content

Some instruments administered as part of this study may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

NOTICE

WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

Table of Contents

Study Description.....	4
Citation.....	4
Study Scope.....	4
Subject Information.....	4
Abstract.....	4
Summary Data Description.....	4
Methodology and Processing.....	5
Data Collection Methodology.....	5
Data Access.....	6
Dataset Availability.....	6
Data Use Statement.....	6
File Description.....	8
2011 Data.....	8
Variable Description.....	9
2011 Data.....	10

Study Description

Citation

Title Statement

Title: Police-Public Contact Survey, 2011

Identification No.: 34276

Responsibility Statement

Authoring Entity: United States Department of Justice. Office of Justice Programs. Bureau of Justice Statistics

Distribution Statement

Distributor: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research (ICPSR), *Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan*

Study Scope

Subject Information

Keyword(s): police community relations, police officers, police use of force, public interest, public opinion

Topic Classification(s): Social Institutions and Behavior, Crime and the Criminal Justice System, Corrections

Abstract

The Police-Public Contact Survey (PPCS) provides detailed information on the nature and characteristics of face-to-face contacts between police and the public, including the reason for and outcome of the contact. The PPCS interviews a nationally representative sample of U.S. residents age 16 or older as a supplement to the National Crime Victimization Survey. To date, the PPCS has been conducted six times by BJS:

The first survey - described in the BJS publication *Police Use of Force: Collection of National Data* (NCJ 165040) - documented levels of contacts with police during 1996.

The second survey - described in *Contacts between Police and the Public: Findings from the 1999 National Survey* (NCJ 184957) - recorded police-citizen contacts in 1999. These data are archived as POLICE-PUBLIC CONTACT SURVEY, 1999: [UNITED STATES] (ICPSR 3151).

The third survey - described in *Contacts between Police and the Public: Findings from the 2002 National Survey* (NCJ 207845) - covered interactions between police and the public in 2002. These data are archived as POLICE-PUBLIC CONTACT SURVEY, 2002: [UNITED STATES] (ICPSR 4273).

The fourth survey - described in the BJS publication *Contacts between Police and the Public, 2005* (NCJ 215243) - covered interactions between police and the public in 2005. These data are archived as POLICE-PUBLIC CONTACT SURVEY, 2005: [UNITED STATES] (ICPSR 020020).

The fifth survey - described in the BJS publication *Contacts between Police and the Public, 2008* (NCJ 234599) - covered interactions between police and the public in 2008. These data are archived as POLICE-PUBLIC CONTACT SURVEY, 2008 (ICPSR 32022).

The sixth survey (split sample design due to instrument changes) - new instrument findings described in two publications: *Police Behavior During Traffic and Street Stops, 2011* (NCJ 242937) and *Requests for Police Assistance, 2011* (NCJ 242938) - covered interactions between police and public and public perceptions of police in 2011. These data are archived as POLICE-PUBLIC CONTACT SURVEY, 2011 (ICPSR 34276).

Summary Data Description

- Study 34276 -

Time Period: 2011

Date(s) of Collection: July 1, 2011 - December 31, 2011

Country: United States

Geographic Coverage: United States

Unit of Analysis: Individuals

Universe: English-speaking respondents aged 16 and older to the National Crime Victimization Survey during the last six months of 2011. The universe of the NCVS is all persons in the United States aged 12 and older.

Kind of Data: survey data

Methodology and Processing

Data Collection Methodology

Time Method: Cross-section

Data Collector: United States Department of Commerce. Bureau of the Census

Frequency of Data Collection: Every 3 years

Sampling Procedure:

The National Crime Victimization Survey (NCVS) is an annual survey that collects data on crime against persons age 12 or older from a nationally representative, stratified, multistage cluster sample of U.S. households. BJS conducted a pilot test of the Police-Public Contact Survey (PPCS) in 1996 as a supplement to the NCVS. A revised version of the PPCS was fielded in 1999 among a national sample nearly 15 times as large as the 1996 pilot sample. Since 1999, the PPCS has been administered every 3 years as a supplemental survey to all persons ages 16 or older within households sampled for the NCVS.

The U.S. Census Bureau fielded the 2011 PPCS questionnaire, processed the survey data, and provided estimation specifications. The 2011 PPCS was pretested in the spring of 2011 and conducted between July 1, 2011, and December 31, 2011. Respondents were asked about their contacts with police during the past 12 months. For instance, persons interviewed in July 2011 were asked about contacts that occurred between August 2010 and July 2011. Those interviewed in August 2011 were asked about contacts between September 2010 and August 2011.

The Police Public Contact Supplement (PPCS) questionnaire was revised for the 2011 cycle to better capture contacts with police. These revisions, which included adding new questions and reordering existing questions, were significant changes when compared to the 2008 version of the questionnaire. As a result, the sponsor of the PPCS, the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS), requested that the Census Bureau implement both versions of the questionnaire when the survey was conducted in July through December 2011. Using both questionnaires allows for comparisons of the difference in the police contact rate between the two questionnaires. In order to utilize this model it was determined a subset of the sample would be interviewed using the 2008 version of the questionnaire, and the remaining sample would be interviewed using the 2011 version. The BJS requested the ability to measure a 15 percent change in the contact rate, which was about 15 percent in the 2008 cycle. The Census Bureau was asked to provide guidance on what split between old and new questionnaires would provide this accuracy, while maximizing the number of people receiving the new questionnaire. Both a 15 percent/85 percent and a 25 percent/75 percent split of the sample was evaluated. Based on the evaluation, it was determined a 15 percent/85 percent split would be sufficient to meet the needs of the BJS. The Census Bureau used reduction groups to split the 2011 sample and identify which households would get the old or new questionnaire version. Reduction groups are assigned at the beginning of the sample design and divide the sample into representative subgroups with about one percent of the households in each reduction group. The reduction groups were assigned systematically from a random start to all hits (clusters of about four households). For the systematic assignment, the households were sorted by:

- Stratification Primary Sampling Unit (PSU) - county or group of counties
- Frame (Unit, Group Quarters, Area, Permit)
- Order of Selection within stratification PSU

The order of selection within stratification PSU was:

- Study 34276 -

- CBUR (central city of 1999 Metropolitan Statistical Area, Balance of Urbanized Area (2000 based), Urban cluster (2000 based), Rural (2000 based))
- County
- Tract
- Block

The Census Bureau designated 15 of 101 reduction groups, using a random start and systematic sample, to receive the old questionnaire and the rest to receive the new questionnaire. Since the reduction groups are assigned by hit, the approximately four households in the cluster or hit all received the same questionnaire version. The PPCS sample split was done at a household level, so that all persons within the household received the same questionnaire type. The initial split provided a breakdown of 14.9 percent (old questionnaire) to 85.1 percent (new questionnaire). However, in looking at the final interviewed households, the split changed slightly to 15.7 percent versus 84.3 percent. The 2011 PPCS Public Use File (PUF) contains the questions from both the old and the new questionnaire. The PUF is setup so the new or 2011 version is near the beginning and the old or 2008 version is at the end of the file. Specifically, the 2011 PPCS CAPI Instrument contained the variables SQ_USUALLY_DRIVE through PRIOR_USE_FORCE_DURING_EC, which are located from position 84 through 450 on the file. The 2008 PPCS CAPI Instrument contained the variables Q1_USUALLY_DRIVE through Q55_USE_FORCE_DURING_EC, which are located from position 451 through 612.

In 2011 the PPCS interviewed 49,246 of the 62,280 eligible individuals in the NCVS sample. A total of 13,034 nonrespondents were excluded from the 2011 PPCS as non-interviews or as proxy interviews. Non-interviews (10,907) included respondents not available for the interview, those who refused to participate, and non-English speaking respondents. (Unlike the NCVS interviews, PPCS interviews are conducted only in English.) The remaining 2,127 were proxy interviews representing household members who were unable to participate for physical, mental, or other reasons. After adjustment for nonresponse, the sample cases in 2011 were weighted to produce a national population estimate of 241,404,142 persons age 16 or older.

There are three weighting variables on the PPCS PUF as opposed to using one weighting variable for the supplement data. The use of three weights was necessitated by the split sample design, which is discussed above. In positions 24-35 is the PPCS person weight which applies to all persons on the file and should be used for calculating estimates using the entire sample. The overall weight is calculated by multiplying the PPCS base weight by the PPCS noninterview adjustment factor. This adjustment factor weights up to the total PPCS sample for persons interviewed for NCVS but not PPCS. The person weight for the persons interviewed using the 2008 or old questionnaire is located in positions 36-47, while the person weight for the persons interviewed using the 2011 or new questionnaire is located in positions 48-59. For each split sample, the noninterview adjustment factor weights up to the split sample. For example, the adjustment factor for the 15% split sample weights up to the total 15% sample for persons who were assigned to that sample and who were interviewed for NCVS but not PPCS. After that, the weight is multiplied by the inverse of the probability of selection (for the 15% sample - 101/15) to weight up to the total PPCS sample.

Mode of Data Collection: computer-assisted personal interviews

Type of Research Instrument: structured

Characteristics of Data Collection Situation:

The Police-Public Contact Survey (PPCS) interviews a nationally representative sample of households about their contacts with police during the previous 12 months. The PPCS is conducted as a supplement to the National Crime Victimization Survey.

PPCS respondents who received the revised survey instrument were asked about their contact with police during the 12 months prior to their interview. Respondents were provided a list of specific reasons for having contact with police. Persons who had more than one contact were asked more detailed questions about only their most recent contact during the time period.

Data Access

Dataset Availability

Location: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Data Use Statement:

- Study 34276 -

Citation Requirement: Publications based on ICPSR data collections should acknowledge those sources by means of bibliographic citations. To ensure that such source attributions are captured for social science bibliographic utilities, citations must appear in footnotes or in the reference section of publications.

Deposit Requirement: To provide funding agencies with essential information about use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, users of ICPSR data are requested to send to ICPSR bibliographic citations for each completed manuscript or thesis abstract. Visit the ICPSR Web site for more information on submitting citations.

Disclaimer: The original collector of the data, ICPSR, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for uses of this collection or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Data Files Description

File-by-File Description

File Name: 2011 Data

Contents of Files:

The PPCS public use file is a six-month person-level file containing data for all PPCS-eligible persons (interviewed and noninterviewed).

The file does not contain information for any households that did not have PPCS-eligible persons in them, nor does it contain information for any persons within a household other than those who were PPCS-eligible.

Prior to its release, the file was reviewed by the Census Bureau's Disclosure Review Board (DRB) to ensure that the contents of the file did not violate any disclosure avoidance measures. In addition, data that may have provided geographic information by inference were blanked because of data confidentiality reasons.

File Structure (rectangular)

File Dimensions:

- No. of Cases: 62,280
- No. of Variables: 527
- Record Length: 1,111
- Records per Case: 1
- Overall No. of Records: 62,280

Type of File: ASCII data file

Data Format: Logical record length

Place of File Production: Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Extent of Processing Checks: The data collection was processed according to the standard ICPSR processing procedures. The data were checked for illegal or inconsistent code values which, when found, were recoded to missing data values. Missing values were standardized, and consistency checks were also performed.

ICPSR 34276

Police-Public Contact Survey, 2011

2011 Data

Variable Description

Summary statistics (minimum, maximum, mean, median, and standard deviation) may not be available for every variable in the codebook. Conversely, a listing of frequencies in table format may not be present for every variable in the codebook either. However, all variables in the dataset are present and display sufficient information about each variable. These decisions are made intentionally and are at the discretion of the archive producing this codebook.

Police-Public Contact Survey, 2011

2011 Data

Variable Groups

Variable Groups Containing Variables

<i>Variable Group Name</i>	<i>Variable Group Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
VG1	Identification Information	10
VG2	Screeners Questions - 2011 Questionnaire	11
VG3	Street Stop - 2011 Questionnaire	12
VG4	Street Stop Outcome - 2011 Questionnaire	13
VG5	Traffic Stop - 2011 Questionnaire	16
VG6	Traffic Stop Outcome - 2011 Questionnaire	18
VG7	Voluntary Contacts - 2011 Questionnaire	20
VG8	Police Behaviors - 2011 Questionnaire	20
VG9	Prior Contacts - 2011 Questionnaire	20
VG10	Contact Screen Questions - 2008 Questionnaire	21
VG11	Use of Force During Contact - 2008 Questionnaire	21
VG12	Reason for Contact - 2008 Questionnaire	22
VG13	Reason for Traffic Stop - 2008 Questionnaire	23
VG14	Characteristics of Traffic Stop - 2008 Questionnaire	24
VG15	Traffic Stop - Vehicle/Personal Search - 2008 Questionnaire	24
VG16	Outcome of Traffic Stop - 2008 Questionnaire	24
VG17	Other Contact - Personal Search - 2008 Questionnaire	25
VG18	Outcome of Other Contact - 2008 Questionnaire	25

VG1 - Identification Information

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
SCRMCTRL	SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER	26
SAMPLE	SAMPLE DESIGNATION	26
QTYPE	QUESTIONNAIRE TYPE	26
PPCSWGT	PPCS PERSON WEIGHT (INCOMING/CONTINUING)	26
PPCSWGT2008	PPCS PERSON WEIGHT (INCOMING/CONTINUING) 2008	26
PPCSWGT2011	PPCS PERSON WEIGHT (INCOMING/CONTINUING) 2011	27
SEQNUM	PERSON RECORD SEQUENCE NUMBER	27
SEX	SEX (NCVS ALLOCATED SEX)	27
AGE	AGE (NCVS ALLOCATED AGE)	27
HISP	HISPANIC ORIGIN	27
INTTYPE	TYPE OF PPCS INTERVIEW	27
NONINT	REASON FOR PPCS NONINTERVIEW	28
RACE	RACE RECODE	28

- Study 34276 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
MODE	MODE OF INTERVIEW	29
CBSA	CORE-BASED STATISTICAL AREA (CBSA)	29
PSSTRATA	PSEUDO-STRATUM CODE	29
SECUCODE	SECUCODE VALUES	29
WORK	WORK AT JOB OR BUSINESS LAST WEEK	29
INCOME	COLLAPSED INCOME	30
PLACE	COLLAPSED PLACESIZE (POPULATION)	30

VG2 - Screener Questions - 2011 Questionnaire

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V1	HOW OFTEN DRIVE	30
V2	KNOW ANY POLICE OFFICERS IN NEIGHBORHOOR	31
V3	SOUGHT HELP FROM POLICE LAST 12 MONTHS	31
V4	FLAG - SQ_RPT_CRIME_POL_FLG	31
V5	REPORTED NON-CRIME EMERGENCY TO POLICE	31
V6	FLAG - SQ_RPT_NONCRIME_POL_FLG	32
V7	PARTICIPATED IN ANTI-CRIME PROGRAMS WITH POLICE	32
V8	FLAG - SQ_BLK_WATCH_WITH_POL_FLG	32
V9	SOUGHT HELP FROM POLICE - OTHER	32
V10	FLAG - SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL_FLG	33
V11	STOPPED BY POLICE IN PUBLIC PLACE - NOT VEHICLE	33
V12	FLAG - SQ_STOP_POL_PUBLIC_FLG	33
V13	BEEN STOPPED BY THE POLICE WHILE DRIVING A MOTOR VEHICLE	33
V14	FLAG - SQ_STOPPED_POL_MV_FLG	34
V15	BEEN THE PASSENGER IN A MOTOR VEHICLE THAT WAS STOPPED BY THE POLICE	34
V16	FLAG - SQ_STOP_POL_PASSENGER_MV_FLG	34
V17	BEEN INVOLVED IN A TRAFFIC ACCIDENT THAT WAS REPORTED TO THE POLICE	34
V18	FLAG - SQ_TRAFFIC_ACCIDENT_RPTD_POL_FLG	35
V19	BEEN ARRESTED	35
V20	FLAG - SQ_BEEN_ARRESTED_FLG	35
V21	HAVE YOU BEEN STOPPED OR APPROACHED BY THE POLICE IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS - OTHER	35
V22	FLAG - SQ_APPROACHED_BY_POL_FLG	36
V23	HELP - NONEMERGENCY ASSISTANCE	36
V24	HELP - DIRECTIONS	36
V25	HELP - DEALING WITH ANIMALS	37
V26	HELP - UNSPECIFIED	37
V27	HELP - APPROACHED DURING WORK	37

- Study 34276 -

Variables within this Variable Group

<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V28	HELP - MISSING PERSON	37
V29	HELP - RETURN LOST ITEM	38
V30	N FACE-TO-FACE POLICE CONTACTS	38
V31	MORE THAN ONCE	38
V32	MULTIPLE CONTACTS WITH POLICE	39
V33	MOST RECENT MULTIPLE CONTACT - MORE THAN ONCE IN 12 MONTHS	39

VG3 - Street Stop - 2011 Questionnaire

Variables within this Variable Group

<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V34	POLICE GIVE REASON FOR STOPPING YOU	39
V35	FLAG - STRT_REASON_STOP_FLG	40
V36	ANY OTHER PERSONS WITH YOU AT THE TIME OF THE STOP	40
V37	FLAG - STRT_OTHERS_PRESENT_FLG	40
V38	HOW MANY OTHER PERSONS WERE WITH YOU AT THE TIME OF THE STOP	40
V39	REASON FOR STOP: SUSPECT YOU OF SOMETHING	41
V40	FLAG - STRT_REASON_SUSPECT_FLG	41
V41	REASON FOR STOP: MATCH SOMEONES DESCRIPTION	41
V42	FLAG - STRT_REASON_MTCH_DESCRIP_FLG	41
V43	REASON FOR STOP: SEEKING INFORMATION	42
V44	FLAG - STRT_REASON_SEEK_INFO_FLG	42
V45	REASON FOR STOP: INVESTIGATING A CRIME	42
V46	FLAG - STRT_REASON_INVSTGT_CRIME_FLG	42
V47	REASON FOR STOP: PROVIDE ASSISTANCE TO YOU	43
V48	FLAG - STRT_REASON_PROVD_ASSIST_FLG	43
V49	REASON FOR STOP: SOMEONE WITH YOU MATCH DESCRIPTION	43
V50	FLAG - STRT_REAS_OTH_MATCH_DES_FLG	43
V51	REASON FOR STOP: SOMEONE YOU WERE WITH SUSPECTED OF SOMETHING	44
V52	FLAG - STRT_REAS_OTH_SUSPECT_FLG	44
V53	REASON FOR STOP: OTHER	44
V54	FLAG - STRT_REASON_OTHER_FLG	44
V55	REASON FOR STOP - JAYWALKING	45
V56	REASON FOR STOP - BIKE VIOLATION	45
V57	REASON FOR STOP - CREDENTIAL VALIDATION	45
V58	REASON FOR STOP - NOISE VIOLATION	46
V59	REASON FOR STOP - SECURITY CHECK	46
V60	REASON FOR STOP - CHANCE ENCOUNTER	46
V61	REASON FOR STOP - PARKING VIOLATION	46

- Study 34276 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V62	REASON FOR STOP - DRINKING RELATED REASON	47
V63	REASON - OUT AFTER CURFEW	47
V64	REASON - UNSPECIFIED	47
V65	MOST RECENT CONTACT WITH POLICE, WAS THERE ONE OR MORE THAN ONE OFFICER PRESENT	47
V66	OFFICER(S) HAD A LEGITIMATE REASON FOR STOPPING YOU	48
V67	WAS THE POLICE OFFICER OF HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN	48
V68	OFFICER 1 RACE	48
V69	OFFICER 2 RACE	49
V70	OFFICER 3 RACE	49
V71	OFFICER 4 RACE	49
V72	OFFICER 5 RACE	50
V73	OFFICER 6 RACE	50
V74	ONE OR MORE OF THE POLICE OFFICERS OF HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN	50
V75	OFFICER 1 RACE	50
V76	OFFICER 2 RACE	51
V77	OFFICER 3 RACE	51
V78	OFFICER 4 RACE	51
V79	OFFICER 5 RACE	52
V80	OFFICER 6 RACE	52
V81	ABOUT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID THIS CONTACT OCCUR	52
V82	DID THIS STOP OCCUR IN THE SAME CITY OR TOWN WHERE YOU LIVE	53
V83	HOW MANY MINUTES WOULD YOU SAY THIS STOP LASTED	53
V84	DO YOU BELIEVE THIS STOP WAS AN APPROPRIATE AMOUNT OF TIME	53

VG4 - Street Stop Outcome - 2011 Questionnaire

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V85	DURING THIS CONTACT WERE YOU TICKETED OR GIVEN A WARNING	54
V86	REASON - TICKETED FOR ILLEGAL PARKING	54
V87	REASON - TICKETED FOR EXPIRED DOCUMENTATION	54
V88	REASON - TICKETED FOR JAYWALKING	54
V89	REASON - TICKETED FOR DRINKING RELATED VIOLATION	55
V90	REASON - TICKETED FOR BICYCLE VIOLATION	55
V91	REASON - TICKETED FOR UNDERAGE DRINKING	55
V92	REASON - TICKETED FOR UNSPECIFIED REASON	55
V93	WERE YOU GIVEN A WRITTEN WARNING OR A VERBAL WARNING	56

- Study 34276 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V94	DID THE POLICE GIVE YOU A DIRECT COMMAND DURING THIS CONTACT	56
V95	DID YOU COMPLY WITH THE REQUEST OF THE POLICE OFFICER(S)	56
V96	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - POLICE OFFICER	57
V97	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_BC_POLICE_FLG	57
V98	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER CONSIDERATE	57
V99	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_RESPECTFUL_FLG	58
V100	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER FAIR	58
V101	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_FAIR_FLG	58
V102	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER CONVINCED RIGHT	58
V103	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_CONVINCED_FLG	59
V104	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER TRYING TO HELP	59
V105	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_TRY_HELP_FLG	59
V106	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER PUSHED YOU	59
V107	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_PUSHED_FLG	60
V108	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER YELLED AT YOU	60
V109	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_YELLED_FLG	60
V110	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER HANDCUFFED YOU	60
V111	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_HANDCUFFED_FLG	61
V112	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER THREATENED YOU W WEAPON	61
V113	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_THREAT_WPN_FLG	61
V114	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER OTHER THREAT	61
V115	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_ISSUED_FLG	62
V116	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER AIMED WEAPON	62
V117	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_AIMED_WPN_FLG	62
V118	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - DONT TRUST POLICE	62
V119	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_NO_TRUST_FLG	63
V120	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - POLICE HASSLING YOU	63
V121	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_HASSLED_FLG	63
V122	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - LATE FOR SOMETHING	63
V123	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_LATE_FLG	64
V124	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER NOT HELPFUL	64
V125	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_HELPFUL_FLG	64
V126	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER NOT RESPECTFUL	64
V127	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_RSPCTFL_FLG	65
V128	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER NOT FAIR	65
V129	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_FAIR_FLG	65
V130	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - NOT RIGHT THING TO DO	65
V131	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_RIGHT_FLG	66
V132	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER RUDE	66

- Study 34276 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V133	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_RUDE_FLG	66
V134	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OTHER REASON	66
V135	FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_OTHER_FLG	67
V136	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - AVOID TROUBLE	67
V137	FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - UNSPECIFIED	67
V138	POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - SHOUT AT YOU	67
V139	FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_SHOUT_FLG	68
V140	POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - CURSE AT YOU	68
V141	FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_CURSE_FLG	68
V142	POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - THREATEN ARREST YOU	68
V143	FLAG- STSTP_POLICE_ARREST_FLG	69
V144	POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - THREATEN YOU W TICKET	69
V145	FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_TICKET_FLG	69
V146	POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - THREATEN FORCE	69
V147	FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_THREATEN_FLG	70
V148	POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - PUSH/GRAB YOU	70
V149	FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_GRAB_FLG	70
V150	POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - HANDCUFF YOU	70
V151	FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_HANDCUFF_FLG	71
V152	POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - HIT/KICK YOU	71
V153	FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_KICK_FLG	71
V154	POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - PEPPER SPRAY	71
V155	FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_SPRAY_FLG	72
V156	POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - STUN GUN	72
V157	FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_STUNGUN_FLG	72
V158	POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - POINT GUN	72
V159	FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_GUN_FLG	73
V160	POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - OTHER FORCE	73
V161	FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_OTH_FORCE_FLG	73
V162	FEEL POLICE ACTIONS NECESSARY	73
V163	FEEL FORCE/THREATS EXCESIVE	74
V164	DURING CONTACT - DISOBEY/INTERFERE WITH OFFICERS	74
V165	FLAG - STSTP_RESP_DISOBEY_FLG	74
V166	DURING CONTACT - TRY GET AWAY	75
V167	FLAG - STSTP_RESP_TRY_TO_LEAVE_FLG	75
V168	DURING CONTACT - HIT POLICE OFFICER	75
V169	FLAG - STSTP_RESP_PUSH_POLICE_FLG	75
V170	DURING CONTACT - RESIST HANDCUFFED, ARRESTED, SEARCHED	76
V171	FLAG - STSTP_RESP_RESIST_ARREST_FLG	76
V172	DURING CONTACT - COMPLAIN TO OFFICERS	76
V173	FLAG - STSTP_RESP_COMPLAIN_FLG	76

- Study 34276 -

Variables within this Variable Group

<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V174	DURING CONTACT - ARGUE WITH POLICE OFFICERS	77
V175	FLAG - STSTP_RESP_ARGUE_FLG	77
V176	DURING CONTACT - CURSE, INSULT, THREATEN OFFICERS	77
V177	FLAG - STSTP_RESP_CURSE_FLG	77
V178	DURING CONTACT - PHYSICALLY DO ANYTHING ELSE	78
V179	FLAG - STSTP_RESP_OTH_PHYSICAL_FLG	78
V180	WERE YOU INJURED FROM THIS CONTACT	78
V181	SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION FOR INJURIES	78
V182	DURING THIS CONTACT WERE YOU ARRESTED	79
V183	DURING THIS STOP DID POLICE - SEARCH, FRISK, PAT YOU DOWN	79
V184	DURING THIS STOP DID POLICE - ASK PERMISSION TO SEARCH, FRISK, PAT YOU DOWN	79
V185	GIVE OFFICERS PERMISSION TO SEARCH, FRISK, PAT YOU DOWN	80
V186	THINK OFFICERS HAD REASON TO SEARCH, FRISK, PAT YOU DOWN	80
V187	OFFICER(S) FIND ANY ILLEGAL ITEMS, WEAPON, DRUGS, OPEN CONTAINER OF ALCOHOL	80
V188	ARRESTED AND SEARCHED - DID SEARCH OCCUR BEFORE ARRESTED	81

VG5 - Traffic Stop - 2011 Questionnaire

Variables within this Variable Group

<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V189	NUMBER OFFICERS	81
V190	WAS OFFICER HISPANIC/LATINO	81
V191	OFFICER RACE 1	82
V192	OFFICER RACE 2	82
V193	OFFICER RACE 3	82
V194	OFFICER RACE 4	82
V195	OFFICER RACE 5	83
V196	OFFICER RACE 6	83
V197	WAS OFFICER HISPANIC?	83
V198	OFFICERS RACE 1	84
V199	OFFICERS RACE 2	84
V200	OFFICERS RACE 3	84
V201	OFFICERS RACE 4	84
V202	OFFICERS RACE 5	85
V203	OFFICERS RACE 6	85
V204	TIME CONTACT OCCURRED	85
V205	OTHERS IN CAR DURING TIME	86
V206	NUMBER OTHERS IN CAR	86

- Study 34276 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V207	LOCATION OF STOP	86
V208	LENGTH OF STOP	87
V209	APPROPRIATE AMOUNT OF TIME	87
V210	REASON FOR STOPPING VEHICLE	87
V211	FLAG - TRFSTP_REASON_STOP_FLG	88
V212	REASON - SPEEDING	88
V213	FLAG - TRFSTP_REASON_SPEED_FLG	88
V214	REASON - DEFECT	88
V215	FLAG - TRFSTP_REASON_DEFECT_FLG	89
V216	REASON - RECORD CHECK	89
V217	FLAG - TRFSTP_REASON_RECORD_CHK_FLG	89
V218	REASON - ROADSIDE CHECK	89
V219	FLAG - TRFSTP_REASON_ROADSIDE_CHK_FLG	90
V220	REASON- SEATBELT VIOLATION	90
V221	FLAG - TRFSTP_REASON_SEATBELT_FLG	90
V222	REASON - ILLEGAL LANE	90
V223	FLAG - TRFSTP_REASON_ILLEGAL_LANE_FLG	91
V224	REASON - STOP SIGN OR STOP LIGHT VIOLATION	91
V225	FLAG - TRFSTP_REASON_STOP_SIGN_FLG	91
V226	REASON - CELLPHONE	91
V227	FLAG - TRFSTP_REASON_CELLPHONE_FLG	92
V228	REASON - OTHER	92
V229	FLAG - TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON_FLG	92
V230	REASON - BLOCKING TRAFFIC	92
V231	REASON - DRIVING TOO SLOW	93
V232	REASON - FAILED TO YIELD	93
V233	REASON - FOLLOWING TOO CLOSELY	93
V234	REASON - IMPROPER LANE	94
V235	REASON - ISSUE WITH REGISTRATION	94
V236	REASON - SUSPICION OF DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE - NO CHECKPOINT	94
V237	REASON - POLICE CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION	94
V238	REASON - OBSTRUCTED LICENSE PLATE	95
V239	REASON - AGGRESSIVE OR RECKLESS DRIVING	95
V240	REASON - SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY	95
V241	REASON - PARKING RELATED	96
V242	REASON - NOISE VIOLATION	96
V243	REASON - INVOLVED IN ACCIDENT	96
V244	REASON - PROVIDE SERVICE	96
V245	REASON - LITTERING	97
V246	REASON - OTHER TRAFFIC VIOLATION	97

- Study 34276 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V247	REASON - OTHER UNSPECIFIED	97
V248	WAS STOP LEGITIMATE	97

VG6 - Traffic Stop Outcome - 2011 Questionnaire

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V249	WERE YOU GIVEN TRAFFIC TICKET (NOT INCLUDING A WARNING)	98
V250	FLAG - TRSFTP_GIVEN_TICKET_FLG	98
V251	REASON FOR TICKET	98
V252	FLAG - TRFSTP_TICKET_4_REASNSTP_FLG	99
V253	OTHER TICKET?	99
V254	FLAG - TRFSTP_OTHER_TICKET_FLG	99
V255	REASON FOR TICKET - SUSPENDED LICENSE	99
V256	REASON FOR TICKET - DUI	100
V257	REASON FOR TICKET - NO INSURANCE OR PROOF OF INSURANCE	100
V258	REASON FOR TICKET - LICENSE NOT PRESENT OR EXPIRED	100
V259	REASON FOR TICKET - EXPIRED DOCUMENTATION	100
V260	REASON FOR TICKET - NO DOCUMENTATION	101
V261	REASON FOR TICKET - PARKING VIOLATION	101
V262	REASON FOR TICKET - INCORRECT ADDRESS	101
V263	REASON FOR TICKET - OTHER MOVING VIOLATION	102
V264	REASON FOR TICKET - SPEEDING	102
V265	REASON FOR TICKET - VEHICLE DEFECT	102
V266	REASON FOR TICKET - RUNNING STOP LIGHT OR SIGN	102
V267	REASON FOR TICKET - NO SEATBELT	103
V268	REASON FOR TICKET - RECKLESS DRIVING	103
V269	REASON FOR TICKET - IMPROPER DOCUMENTATION	103
V270	REASON FOR TICKET - TINTED WINDOWS	104
V271	REASON FOR TICKET - FAIL TO YIELD	104
V272	REASON FOR TICKET - ILLEGAL LANE	104
V273	REASON FOR TICKET - IMPROPER CHILD SEATBELTS	104
V274	REASON FOR TICKET - ILLEGAL TURN	105
V275	REASON FOR TICKET - USING CELLPHONE	105
V276	REASON FOR TICKET - UNSPECIFIED	105
V277	WARNING - WRITTEN OR VERBAL	106
V278	DID YOU GET OUT OF VEHICLE	106
V279	DID POLICE SHOUT	106
V280	FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_SHOUT_FLG	107
V281	POLICE CURSE	107
V282	FLAG - POLICE CURSE	107

- Study 34276 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V283	POLICE THREATEN ARREST	107
V284	FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_ARREST_FLG	108
V285	POLICE THREATEN TICKET	108
V286	FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_TICKET_FLG	108
V287	POLICE THREATEN FORCE	108
V288	FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_THREATEN_FLG	109
V289	POLICE PUSH OR GRAB	109
V290	FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_GRAB_FLG	109
V291	POLICE HANDCUFF	109
V292	FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_HANDCUFF_FLG	110
V293	POLICE KICK OR HIT	110
V294	FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_KICK_FLG	110
V295	POLICE SPRAY WITH CHEMICAL OR PEPPER SPRAY	110
V296	FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_SPRAY_FLG	111
V297	POLICE USE ELECTROSHOCK WEAPON	111
V298	FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_STUNGUN_FLG	111
V299	POLICE POINT GUN AT YOU	111
V300	FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_GUN_FLG	112
V301	POLICE USE OTHER FORCE	112
V302	FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_OTH_FORCE_FLG	112
V303	POLICE AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIOR	112
V304	WERE THESE ACTIONS NECESSARY	113
V305	WAS FORCE EXCESSIVE	113
V306	DID RESPONDENT DISOBEY OFFICER	113
V307	FLAG - OUTCM_RESP_DISOBEY_FLG	114
V308	RESPONDENT TRY TO LEAVE	114
V309	FLAG - OUTCM_RESP_TRY_TO_LEAVE_FLG	114
V310	RESPONDENT PUSH GRAB OR HIT OFFICER	114
V311	FLAG - OUTCM_RESP_PUSH_POLICE_FLG	115
V312	RESPONDENT RESIST ARREST HANDCUFF OR SEARCH	115
V313	FLAG - OUTCM_RESP_RESIST_ARREST_FLG	115
V314	RESPONDENT COMPLAIN	115
V315	FLAG - OUTCM_RESP_COMPLAIN_FLG	116
V316	RESPONDENT ARGUE WITH OFFICER	116
V317	FLAG - OUTCM_RESP_ARGUE_FLG	116
V318	RESPONDENT CURSE AT INSULT OR VERBALLY THREATEN OFFICER	116
V319	FLAG - OUTCM_RESP_CURSE_FLG	117
V320	RESPONDENT PHYSICALLY DO SOMETHING ELSE	117
V321	FLAG - OUTCM_RESP_OTH_PHYSICAL_FLG	117
V322	WAS RESPONDENT INJURED	117

- Study 34276 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V323	MEDICAL ATTENTION FOR INJURIES	118
V324	WAS RESPONDENT ARRESTED	118
V325	DID OFFICER CONDUCT VEHICLE SEARCH	118
V326	ASK PERMISSION FOR VEHICLE SEARCH	119
V327	DID OFFICER SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN	119
V328	DID OFFICER ASK PERMISSION TO SEARCH FRISK PAT DOWN	119
V329	DID RESPONDENT GIVE PERMISSION FOR PERSON SEARCH	120
V330	DID RESPONDENT GIVE PERMISSION FOR VEHICLE SEARCH	120
V331	PERMISSION GIVEN TO SEARCH FRISK PAT DOWN	120
V332	OFFICER HAD LEGITIMATE REASON FOR VEHICLE SEARCH?	121
V333	OFFICER HAD LEGITIMATE REASON TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT DOWN?	121
V334	DID OFFICER FIND ILLEGAL ITEMS DURING SEARCH	121
V335	DID SEARCH OCCUR BEFORE ARREST?	121

VG7 - Voluntary Contacts - 2011 Questionnaire

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V336	WAS CONTACT WITH POLICE FACE TO FACE?	122
V337	HOW CONTACT POLICE	122
V338	FLAG - VOL_HOW_CONTACT_POL_FLG	123
V339	OFFICERS HELPFUL?	123
V340	SITUATION IMPROVE AFTER POLICE CONTACT?	124
V341	SATISFIED WITH POLICE RESPONSE	124
V342	HOW LIKELY CONTACT POLICE IN SIMILAR SITUATION IN FUTURE	124
V343	HOW LIKELY CONTACT POLICE IN DIFFERENT SITUATION IN FUTURE	125
V344	TIME OF DAY OF CONTACT	125
V345	MINUTES OF CONTACT	125
V346	APPROPRIATE AMOUNT OF TIME SPENT	126

VG8 - Police Behaviors - 2011 Questionnaire

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V347	POLICE BEHAVE PROPERLY	126
V348	FILE COMPLAINT AGAINST POLICE	126
V349	FILED COMPLAINT WITH	127
V350	TREATED RESPECTFULLY BY POLICE	127

VG9 - Prior Contacts - 2011 Questionnaire

- Study 34276 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V351	DRIVER IN TRAFFIC STOP	127
V352	POLICE USE OR THREATEN FORCE AGAINST YOU	127

VG10 - Contact Screen Questions - 2008 Questionnaire

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V353	DO YOU CURRENTLY DRIVE	128
V354	ANY FACE TO FACE CONTACT WITH POLICE	128
V355	NUMBER FACE-TO-FACE CONTACTS	128

VG11 - Use of Force During Contact - 2008 Questionnaire

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V356	WHAT TIME DID THIS OCCUR	129
V357	POLICE USE OR THREATEN FORCE	129
V358	FLAG - Q5_USE_OF_FORCE_FLG	129
V359	DID POLICE SHOUT	130
V360	FLAG - Q6_POLICE_SHOUT_FLG	130
V361	DID POLICE CURSE	130
V362	FLAG - Q6_POLICE_CURSE_FLG	130
V363	DID POLICE THREATEN FORCE	131
V364	FLAG - Q6_POLICE_THREATEN_FLG	131
V365	DID POLICE PUSH OR GRAB	131
V366	FLAG - Q6_POLICE_GRAB_FLG	131
V367	DID POLICE KICK OR HIT	132
V368	FLAG - Q6_POLICE_KICK_FLG	132
V369	POLICE SPRAY WITH CHEMICAL OR PEPPER SPRAY	132
V370	FLAG - Q6_POLICE_SPRAY	132
V371	POLICE USE ELECTROSHOCK WEAPON	133
V372	FLAG - Q6_POLICE_STUNGUN_FLG	133
V373	POLICE POINT GUN	133
V374	FLAG - Q6_POLICE_GUN_FLG	133
V375	USE OTHER FORCE	134
V376	FLAG - Q6_POLICE_OTHER_FORCE_FLG	134
V377	POLICE HANDCUFFED RESPONDENT	134
V378	WAS FORCE OR THREAT EXCESSIVE	134
V379	INJURY AS A RESULT	135
V380	FLAG - Q8_INJURY_FLG	135
V381	WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - GUNSHOT	135
V382	FLAG - Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED1_FLG	135

- Study 34276 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V383	WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - BROKEN BONES/TEETH KNOCKED OUT	136
V384	FLAG - Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED2_FLG	136
V385	WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - INTERNAL INJURIES	136
V386	FLAG - Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED3_FLG	136
V387	WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - KNOCKED UNCONSCIOUS	137
V388	FLAG - Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED4_FLG	137
V389	WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - BRUISES	137
V390	FLAG - Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED5_FLG	137
V391	WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - EMOTIONAL TRAUMA	138
V392	FLAG - Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED6_FLG	138
V393	WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - OTHER	138
V394	FLAG - Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED7_FLG	138
V395	INJURY SUFFERED - OTHER	139
V396	WERE YOU ARRESTED	139
V397	WERE YOU HANDCUFFED	139
V398	YOU THREATEN POLICE	140
V399	YOU DISOBEY OFFICER	140
V400	FLAG - Q12_DISOBEY_FLG	140
V401	TRY TO GET AWAY	140
V402	FLAG - Q12_TRY_TO_LEAVE_FLG	141
V403	PUSH POLICE OFFICER	141
V404	FLAG - Q12_PUSH_POLICE_FLG	141
V405	RESIST BEING HANDCUFFED, ARRESTED, OR SEARCHED	141
V406	FLAG - Q12_RESIST_ARREST_FLG	142
V407	OTHER PHYSICAL DURING THIS CONTACT	142
V408	FLAG - Q12_OTHER_PHYSICAL_FLG	142

VG12 - Reason for Contact - 2008 Questionnaire

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V409	CONTACT DUE TO INVOLVEMENT OR WITNESSING TRAFFIC ACCIDENT	142
V410	FLAG - Q13_ACCIDENT_FLG	143
V411	DURING TRAFFIC STOP	143
V412	FLAG - Q14A_TRAFFIC_STOP_FLG	143
V413	WERE YOU DRIVER OR PASSENGER	143
V414	FLAG - Q14B_DRIVER_PASS_FLG	144
V415	CONTACT OCCUR DUE TO REPORTING OF CRIME OR OTHER PROBLEM	144
V416	FLAG - Q15_REPORTED_CRIME_FLG	144

- Study 34276 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V417	CONTACT OCCUR DUE TO POLICE PROVIDING SERVICE OR ASSISTANCE	144
V418	FLAG - Q16_POLICE_ASSIST_FLG	145
V419	CONTACT DUE TO POLICE INVESTIGATING A CRIME	145
V420	FLAG - Q17_INVESTIGATING_FLG	145
V421	CONTACT DUE TO POLICE SUSPICIOUS	145
V422	FLAG - Q18_SUSPICIOUS_FLG	146
V423	CONTACT RESULT OF NOISE VIOLATION COMPLAINT	146
V424	CONTACT RESULT OF COMMUNITY POLICING	146
V425	CONTACT RESULT OF - UNSPECIFIED	146
V426	CONTACT RELATED TO COURT ACTIVITIES	147
V427	CONTACT NONE OR NOT OFFICIAL	147
V428	CONTACT WAS MISTAKEN	147
V429	CONTACT WITH POLICE IN SOCIAL SETTING OR FRIENDS OR RELATION TO	148
V430	CONTACT IN RELATION TO PARKING VIOLATION	148

VG13 - Reason for Traffic Stop - 2008 Questionnaire

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V431	DID OFFICER GIVE REASON FOR STOP	148
V432	FLAG - Q20_REASON_STOP	148
V433	WAS REASON SPEEDING	149
V434	FLAG - Q21A_REASON_SPEED_FLG	149
V435	WAS REASON VEHICLE DEFECT	149
V436	FLAG - Q21B_REASON_DEFECT_FLG	149
V437	WAS REASON RECORD CHECK	150
V438	FLAG - Q21C_REASON_RECORD_CDK_FLG	150
V439	WAS REASON ROADSIDE CHECK	150
V440	FLAG - Q21D_REASON_ROADSIDE_CHK	150
V441	WAS REASON SEATBELT VIOLATION	151
V442	FLAG - Q21E_REASON_SEATBELT_FLG	151
V443	WAS REASON ILLEGAL TURN OR LANE CHANGE	151
V444	FLAG - Q21F_REASON_ILLEGAL_LANE_FLG	151
V445	WAS REASON STOP SIGN OR LIGHT VIOLATION	152
V446	FLAG - Q21G_REASON_STOP_SIGN_FLG	152
V447	WAS THERE OTHER REASON	152
V448	FLAG - Q21H_OTHER_REASON_FLG	152
V449	WAS REASON USE OF CELL PHONE	153
V450	WAS REASON FOLLOWING TOO CLOSE	153
V451	WAS REASON FAILURE TO YIELD	153

- Study 34276 -

Variables within this Variable Group

<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V452	WAS REASON REGISTRATION TAGS	153
V453	WAS REASON IMPROPER LANE USE	154
V454	WAS REASON SUSPICION OF DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE WITHOUT CHECKPOINT	154
V455	WAS REASON AGRESSIVE OR RECKLESS DRIVING	154
V456	WAS REASON BECAUSE CAR RESEMBLED STOLEN OR CRIME INVOLVED CAR	154
V457	WAS REASON OTHER TRAFFIC OFFENSES	155
V458	WAS REASON - UNSPECIFIED	155
V459	WAS STOP WARRANTED	155

VG14 - Characteristics of Traffic Stop - 2008 Questionnaire

Variables within this Variable Group

<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V460	NUMBER OF OFFICERS PRESENT	155
V461	RACE OF POLICE OFFICER	156
V462	MORE THAN ONE OFFICER: RACE OF POLICE OFFICER	156
V463	OTHERS IN THE VEHICLE DURING STOP	157
V464	NUMBER OTHER PERSONS IN VEHICLE DURING STOP	157
V465	LOCATION OF TRAFFIC STOP IN YOUR CITY OF RESIDENCE	157
V466	MINUTES TRAFFIC STOP LASTED	157

VG15 - Traffic Stop - Vehicle/Personal Search - 2008 Questionnaire

Variables within this Variable Group

<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V467	DID OFFICER ASK PERMISSION FOR VEHICLE SEARCH	158
V468	DID OFFICER CONDUCT VEHICLE SEARCH	158
V469	DID OFFICER ASK PERMISSION TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN	158
V470	DID OFFICER ACTUALLY SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN	159
V471	DID YOU GIVE OFFICER PERMISSION FOR VEHICLE SEARCH	159
V472	DID OFFICER HAVE LEGITIMATE REASON FOR VEHICLE SEARCH	159
V473	DID YOU GIVE OFFICER PERMISSION TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN	160
V474	DID OFFICER HAVE LEGITIMATE REASON TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN	160
V475	DID OFFICER FIND ILLEGAL ITEMS DURING SEARCH	160
V476	DID SEARCH OCCUR BEFORE ARREST	160

VG16 - Outcome of Traffic Stop - 2008 Questionnaire

- Study 34276 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V477	WERE YOU GIVEN TICKET	161
V478	FLAG - Q36_GIVEN_TICKET_FLG	161
V479	WERE YOU TICKETED FOR THE REASON FOR BEING STOPPED	161
V480	FLAG - Q37_TICKET_4_REASNSTP_FLG	162
V481	OTHER TICKET RECEIVED	162
V482	FLAG - Q37B_OTHER_TICKET_FLG	162
V483	TICKET ISSUED FOR DUI	162
V484	TICKET ISSUED FOR NO INSURANCE OR NO PROOF	163
V485	TICKET ISSUED FOR SUSPENDED LICENSE	163
V486	TICKED ISSUED FOR NO OR SUSPENDED LICENSE	163
V487	TICKET ISSUED FOR NO SEATBELT	163
V488	TICKET ISSUED FOR SPEEDING	164
V489	TICKET ISSUED FOR EXPIRED DOCUMENTATION	164
V490	TICKED ISSUED - UNSPECIFIED	164
V491	WERE YOU GIVEN WARNING	165
V492	WAS WARNING WRITTEN OR VERBAL	165
V493	DID YOU GET OUT OF VEHICLE BECAUSED ASKED TO	165
V494	DID POLICE BEHAVE PROPERLY	165
V495	DID YOU FILE COMPLAINT AGAINST POLICE	166
V496	DID POLICE TREAT YOU RESPECTFULLY OR DISRESPECTFULLY	166

VG17 - Other Contact - Personal Search - 2008 Questionnaire

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V497	DID THIS OCCUR AT OR NEAR HOME	166
V498	DID POLICE ASK PERMISSION TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN	167
V499	DID YOU GIVE OFFICER PERMISSION TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN	167
V500	DID OFFICER ACTUALLY SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN	167
V501	DID OFFICER FIND ILLEGAL ITEMS DURING SEARCH	168
V502	DO YOU THINK OFFICER HAD LEGITIMATE REASON TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN	168

VG18 - Outcome of Other Contact - 2008 Questionnaire

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V503	DID POLICE BEHAVE PROPERLY OR IMPROPERLY	168
V504	DID YOU FILE COMPLAINT AGAINST POLICE	169
V505	DO YOU FEEL POLICE TREATED YOU WITH RESPECT OR DISRESPECT	169

- Study 34276 -

<i>Variables within this Variable Group</i>		
<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
V506	LAST 12 MONTHS EARLIER POLICE CONTACTS - WERE YOU DRIVER IN TRAFFIC STOP	169
V507	LAST 12 MONTHS EARLIER POLICE CONTACTS - USE OR THREATEN TO USE FORCE AGAINST YOU	169

SCRMCTRL - SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER

Location: 1-20 (width: 20; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text: The scrambled control number identifies the sample household to which the PPCS respondent belongs. Therefore the values for the scrambled control number are not necessarily unique within the PPCS PUF since there can be multiple PPCS eligible persons within a single sample address.

SAMPLE - SAMPLE DESIGNATION

Location: 21-22 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: 24-25 Sample designation number

QTYPE - QUESTIONNAIRE TYPE

Location: 23-23 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: Two versions of the Police Public Contact Survey were administered for the PPCS in 2011. The version labeled "2008 PPCS CAPI Instrument" was the same questionnaire used in 2008 and one labeled "2011 PPCS CAPI Instrument" was a revised questionnaire.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	2008 PPCS CAPI Instrument
1	2011 PPCS CAPI Instrument

PPCSWGT - PPCS PERSON WEIGHT (INCOMING/CONTINUING)

Location: 24-36 (width: 13; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor contains five implied decimal places. This weighting factor will be zero for NCVS noninterviewed persons (Type Zs), NCVS proxy interviews, and NCVS interviewed persons that were noninterviews for the PPCS due to an outright refusal to participate, unavailability during the interview period, or a language problem. PPCS noninterview records are identified by a value of '5' in the PPCS_TYPEINTV variable.

PPCSWGT2008 - PPCS PERSON WEIGHT (INCOMING/CONTINUING) 2008

Location: 37-49 (width: 13; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor contains five implied decimal places. This weighting factor will be zero for NCVS noninterviewed persons (Type Zs), NCVS proxy interviews, and NCVS interviewed persons that were noninterviews for the PPCS due to an outright refusal to participate, unavailability during the interview period, or a language problem. PPCS noninterview records are identified by a value of '5' in the PPCS_TYPEINTV variable.

PPCSWGT2011 - PPCS PERSON WEIGHT (INCOMING/CONTINUING) 2011

Location: 50-62 (width: 13; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This weighting factor contains five implied decimal places. This weighting factor will be zero for NCVS noninterviewed persons (Type Zs), NCVS proxy interviews, and NCVS interviewed persons that were noninterviews for the PPCS due to an outright refusal to participate, unavailability during the interview period, or a language problem. PPCS noninterview records are identified by a value of '5' in the PPCS_TYPEINTV variable.

SEQNUM - PERSON RECORD SEQUENCE NUMBER

Location: 63-67 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: This variable is created during PPCS processing. The values are assigned sequentially to every record on the final PPCS public use file and are unique. The sequence number can be used to link each PPCS follow-up record to its corresponding original PPCS data record. The values for SEQUENCE_NUMBER on the 2011 PPCS PUF are:

SEX - SEX (NCVS ALLOCATED SEX)

Location: 68-68 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female

AGE - AGE (NCVS ALLOCATED AGE)

Location: 69-70 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: 16-90 Age

Notes: Allocated age values are topcoded to 90 for disclosure reasons.

HISP - HISPANIC ORIGIN

Location: 71-71 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
1	Respondent is Hispanic
2	Respondent is not Hispanic
8	Residue

INTTYPE - TYPE OF PPCS INTERVIEW

Location: 72-72 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
1	Personal-Self

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	Telephone-Self
5	Noninterview

NONINT - REASON FOR PPCS NONINTERVIEW

Location: 73-74 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Refused PPCS only
2	Not available for PPCS only
3	Non-English speaking respondent
4	NCVS Type Z
5	NCVS Proxy
6	Reason Unknown (from PPCS Type of Interview Edit or for Non-interview cases created during the match of NCVS persons eligible for the PPCS to PPCS persons.)
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

RACE - RACE RECODE

Location: 75-76 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	White Only
02	Black Only
03	American Indian, Alaskan Native Only
04	Asian Only
05	Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Only
06	White-Black
07	White-American Indian
08	White-Asian
09	White-Hawaiian
10	Black-American Indian
11	Black-Asian
12	Black-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
13	American Indian-Asian
14	Asian-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
15	White-Black-American Indian
16	White-Black-Asian
17	White-American Indian-Asian
18	White-Asian-Hawaiian
19	2 or 3 Races
20	4 or 5 Races

MODE - MODE OF INTERVIEW

Location: 77-78 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Notes: In 2011, all PPCS interviewing was completed using CAPI.

Value	Label
0	Computer-based personal interviewing

CBSA - CORE-BASED STATISTICAL AREA (CBSA)

Location: 79-80 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: A CBSA is the Office of Management and Budget's collective term for Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical Areas. OMB has not defined an affirmative title for areas outside CBSAs.

Notes: Uses the 2003 definitions of CBSAs and principal cities.

Value	Label
1	In a CBSA and in the principal city of the CBSA
2	In a CBSA, but not in the principal city
3	Not in a CBSA

PSSTRATA - PSEUDO-STRATUM CODE

Location: 81-83 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 001 thru 160

Text: A code to assign hit strings from self-representing primary sampling units into groups. Pseudo-stratum codes are needed for calculating variances.

SECUCODE - SECUCODE VALUES

Location: 84-85 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 1 thru 2

Text: A code assigned to hit strings in self-representing pseudo strata. Needed for calculating variances.

WORK - WORK AT JOB OR BUSINESS LAST WEEK

Location: 86-87 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you have a job or work at a business LAST WEEK? (Do not include volunteer work or work around the house.)

Text: This is a variable from the NCVS.

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

INCOME - COLLAPSED INCOME

Location: 88-89 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Notes: Income values are collapsed for disclosure reasons.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	Less than \$20,000 or NA
02	\$20,000 - \$49,999
03	\$50,000 or more

PLACE - COLLAPSED PLACESIZE (POPULATION)

Location: 90-91 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Notes: Placesize values are collapsed for disclosure reasons.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	Under 100,000/Not in a place
02	100,000-499,999
03	500,000-999,999
04	1 million or more

V1 - HOW OFTEN DRIVE

Location: 92-93 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Before I get to the questions about contacts you may have had with the police, I would like to find out how often you usually drive. Do you currently drive...

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Everyday or almost every day?
2	A few days a week?
3	A few days a month?
4	A few times a year?
5	Never?
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V2 - KNOW ANY POLICE OFFICERS IN NEIGHBORHOOD

Location: 94-95 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Do you know any police officers that work in your neighborhood by name or by sight?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V3 - SOUGHT HELP FROM POLICE LAST 12 MONTHS

Location: 96-97 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

I am going to read some questions about experiences you may have had seeking help or assistance from the police. Have you approached or sought help from the police for any of the following reasons in the last 12 months, have you: Reported any kind of crime, disturbance, or suspicious activity to the police?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V4 - FLAG - SQ_RPT_CRIME_POL_FLG

Location: 98-99 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for SQ_RPT_CRIME_POL was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V5 - REPORTED NON-CRIME EMERGENCY TO POLICE

Location: 100-101 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Reported a non-crime emergency such as a traffic accident or medical emergency to the police?

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V6 - FLAG - SQ_RPT_NONCRIME_POL_FLG

Location: 102-103 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for SQ_RPT_NONCRIME_POL was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V7 - PARTICIPATED IN ANTI-CRIME PROGRAMS WITH POLICE

Location: 104-105 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Participated in block watch or other anti-crime programs WITH police?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V8 - FLAG - SQ_BLK_WATCH_WITH_POL_FLG

Location: 106-107 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for SQ_BLK_WATCH_WITH_POL was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V9 - SOUGHT HELP FROM POLICE - OTHER

Location: 108-109 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 34276 -

Approached or sought help from the police in the last 12 months for something I haven't mentioned?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V10 - FLAG - SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL_FLG

Location: 110-111 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V11 - STOPPED BY POLICE IN PUBLIC PLACE - NOT VEHICLE

Location: 112-113 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

The following are questions about any time in the last 12 months when police have initiated contact with you. In the last 12 months, have you: Been stopped by the police while in a public place, but not a moving vehicle? This includes being in a parked vehicle.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V12 - FLAG - SQ_STOP_POL_PUBLIC_FLG

Location: 114-115 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for SQ_STOP_POL_PUBLIC was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V13 - BEEN STOPPED BY THE POLICE WHILE DRIVING A MOTOR VEHICLE

Location: 116-117 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Been stopped by the police while driving a motor vehicle?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V14 - FLAG - SQ_STOPPED_POL_MV_FLG

Location: 118-119 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for SQ_STOPPED_POL_MV was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V15 - BEEN THE PASSENGER IN A MOTOR VEHICLE THAT WAS STOPPED BY THE POLICE

Location: 120-121 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Been the passenger in a motor vehicle that was stopped by the police?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V16 - FLAG - SQ_STOP_POL_PASSENGER_MV_FLG

Location: 122-123 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for SQ_STOP_POL_PASSENGER_MV was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V17 - BEEN INVOLVED IN A TRAFFIC ACCIDENT THAT WAS REPORTED TO THE POLICE

Location: 124-125 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 34276 -

Question:

Been involved in a traffic accident that was reported to the police?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V18 - FLAG - SQ_TRAFFIC_ACCIDENT_RPTD_POL_FLG

Location: 126-127 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for SQ_TRAFFIC_ACCIDENT_RPTD_POL was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V19 - BEEN ARRESTED

Location: 128-129 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Been arrested?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V20 - FLAG - SQ_BEEN_ARRESTED_FLG

Location: 130-131 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for SQ_BEEN_ARRESTED was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V21 - HAVE YOU BEEN STOPPED OR APPROACHED BY THE POLICE IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS - OTHER

Location: 132-133 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 34276 -

Question:

Have you been stopped or approached by the police in the last 12 months for something I haven't mentioned?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V22 - FLAG - SQ_APPROACHED_BY_POL_FLG

Location: 134-135 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for SQ_APPROACHED_BY_POL was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V23 - HELP - NONEMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

Location: 136-137 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the respondent approached or sought help from the police (reported in the field SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL) were recoded to SQ_NONEMERG_ASSIST.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL was changed during the literal response review to SQ_NONEMERG_ASSIST when the respondent reported a nonemergency to the police or contacted the police for assistance. For example, to report a road hazard or noise violation. This was also selected when the respondent approached the police for assistance when locked out of their car, house, for a dead car battery, etc.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V24 - HELP - DIRECTIONS

Location: 138-139 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the respondent approached or sought help from the police (reported in the field SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL) were recoded to SQ_HELP_DIRECTIONS.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL was changed during the literal response review to SQ_HELP_DIRECTIONS when the interactions was a simple question and answer and did not require further police action. For example, if the respondent asked the police for directions, the police answering the question did not require police to act on the request. This was also selected when the respondent asked the police for information about laws or regulations.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V25 - HELP - DEALING WITH ANIMALS

Location: 140-141 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the respondent approached or sought help from the police (reported in the field SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL) were recoded to SQ_HELP_ANIMAL_CNTRL.

Value	Label
1	Original value for SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL was changed during the literal response review to SQ_HELP_ANIMAL_CNTRL when the respondent asked the police for assistance with an issue dealing with animals. For example, if the respondent contacted the police about a lost dog or help in removing a squirrel or other wildlife (such as a bear) from their property.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V26 - HELP - UNSPECIFIED

Location: 142-143 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the respondent approached or sought help from the police (reported in the field SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL) were recoded to SQ_HELP_UNSPECIFIED.

Value	Label
1	Original value for SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL was changed during the literal response review to SQ_HELP_UNSPECIFIED when there were not enough similar verbatim responses to create a new category. If not recoded, these would have remained in the variable SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V27 - HELP - APPROACHED DURING WORK

Location: 144-145 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the respondent approached or sought help from the police (reported in the field SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL) were recoded to SQ_HELP_WORK.

Value	Label
1	Original value for SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL was changed during the literal response review to SQ_HELP_WORK when the respondent approached the police during their regular work activities. For example, if the respondent was a fireman, EMT, or did volunteer work that caused the respondent to have contact with the police department.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V28 - HELP - MISSING PERSON

Location: 146-147 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the respondent approached or sought help from the police (reported in the field SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL) were recoded to SQ_MISSING_PERSON.

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL was changed during the literal response review to SQ_MISSING_PERSON when the respondent approached the police to report a missing person or to get an update about a previously reported missing person.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V29 - HELP - RETURN LOST ITEM

Location: 148-149 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the respondent approached or sought help from the police (reported in the field SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL) were recoded to SQ_RETURN_LOST.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL was changed during the literal response review to SQ_RETURN_LOST when the respondent approached the police to turn in a wallet, cellphone, bicycle, etc. that the respondent had found.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V30 - N FACE-TO-FACE POLICE CONTACTS

Location: 150-152 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

Question:

Thinking about the times you initiated contact with the police and the times they initiated contact with you, how many face-to-face contacts did you have with the police during the last 12 months?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
998	Refused
999	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V31 - MORE THAN ONCE

Location: 153-154 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

You mentioned [Display type of contact selected in SQ_RPT_CRIME_POL through SQ_APPROACHED_BY_POL]. Did this happen more than once in the last 12 months?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V32 - MULTIPLE CONTACTS WITH POLICE

Location: 155-156 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

You just mentioned several contacts with the police: [Display type of contacts marked in SQ_RPT_CRIME_POL through SQ_APPROACHED_BY_POL].

Value	Label
01	Reported a crime, disturbance, or suspicious activity to the police
02	Reported a non-crime emergency to the police
03	Participated in block watch or other anti-crime program with the police
04	[Display write-in entry from SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_SPEC]
05	Respondent was stopped in a public place, but not in a moving vehicle.
06	Respondent was stopped while driving a motor vehicle
07	Respondent was a passenger of a motor vehicle that was stopped.
08	Respondent was involved in a traffic accident that was reported to the police.
09	Respondent was arrested.
10	Respondent was stopped or approached by the police for some other reason.
98	Refused
99	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V33 - MOST RECENT MULTIPLE CONTACT - MORE THAN ONCE IN 12 MONTHS

Location: 157-158 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

You mentioned that [Display type of contact marked in SQ_MULT_CONTACTS_WPOL] was the most recent contact you had with the police. Did this happen more than once in the last 12 months?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V34 - POLICE GIVE REASON FOR STOPPING YOU

Location: 159-160 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Please tell me ONLY about the MOST RECENT contact you had with the police. Earlier you mentioned having contact with the police while in a public place but not in a vehicle. Did the police give a reason for stopping you?

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V35 - FLAG - STRT_REASON_STOP_FLG

Location: 161-162 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_STOP was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V36 - ANY OTHER PERSONS WITH YOU AT THE TIME OF THE STOP

Location: 163-164 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were there any other persons with you at the time of the stop?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V37 - FLAG - STRT_OTHERS_PRESENT_FLG

Location: 165-166 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STRT_OTHERS_PRESENT was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V38 - HOW MANY OTHER PERSONS WERE WITH YOU AT THE TIME OF THE STOP

Location: 167-168 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

How many other persons were with you at the time of the stop?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Refused
99	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V39 - REASON FOR STOP: SUSPECT YOU OF SOMETHING

Location: 169-170 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What was the reason given for this stop? Did the police... Suspect you of something?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V40 - FLAG - STRT_REASON_SUSPECT_FLG

Location: 171-172 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_SUSPECT was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V41 - REASON FOR STOP: MATCH SOMEONES DESCRIPTION

Location: 173-174 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Match you to the description of someone they were looking for?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V42 - FLAG - STRT_REASON_MTCH_DESCRIP_FLG

- Study 34276 -

Location: 175-176 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_MTCH_DESCRIP was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V43 - REASON FOR STOP: SEEKING INFORMATION

Location: 177-178 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What was the reason given for this stop? Were the police... Seeking information about another person?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V44 - FLAG - STRT_REASON_SEEK_INFO_FLG

Location: 179-180 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_SEEK_INFO was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V45 - REASON FOR STOP: INVESTIGATING A CRIME

Location: 181-182 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Investigating a crime?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V46 - FLAG - STRT_REASON_INVSTGT_CRIME_FLG

- Study 34276 -

Location: 183-184 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_INVSTGT_CRIME was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V47 - REASON FOR STOP: PROVIDE ASSISTANCE TO YOU

Location: 185-186 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Providing a service or assistance to you?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V48 - FLAG - STRT_REASON_PROVD_ASSIST_FLG

Location: 187-188 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_PROVD_ASSIST was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V49 - REASON FOR STOP: SOMEONE WITH YOU MATCH DESCRIPTION

Location: 189-190 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did someone you were with match the description of someone the police were looking for?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V50 - FLAG - STRT_REAS_OTH_MATCH_DES_FLG

- Study 34276 -

Location: 191-192 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REAS_OTH_MATCH_DES was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V51 - REASON FOR STOP: SOMEONE YOU WERE WITH SUSPECTED OF SOMETHING

Location: 193-194 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was someone you were with suspected of something?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V52 - FLAG - STRT_REAS_OTH_SUSPECT_FLG

Location: 195-196 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REAS_OTH_SUSPECT was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V53 - REASON FOR STOP: OTHER

Location: 197-198 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was there some other reason?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V54 - FLAG - STRT_REASON_OTHER_FLG

- Study 34276 -

Location: 199-200 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_OTHER was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V55 - REASON FOR STOP - JAYWALKING

Location: 201-202 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field STRT_REASON_OTHER) were recoded to STRT_REASON_JAYWALKING.

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_OTHER was changed during the literal response review to STRT_REASON_JAYWALKING when the respondent reported that they were stopped for jaywalking.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V56 - REASON FOR STOP - BIKE VIOLATION

Location: 203-204 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field STRT_REASON_OTHER) were recoded to STRT_REASON_BIKE_VIOLATION.

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_OTHER was changed during the literal response review to STRT_REASON_BIKE_VIOLATION when the respondent reported that they were stopped for riding a bicycle in an area that was off limits to bicycles or did not have the proper equipment (i.e. helmet, reflectors, or lights.)
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V57 - REASON FOR STOP - CREDENTIAL VALIDATION

Location: 205-206 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field STRT_REASON_OTHER) were recoded to STRT_REASON_CRED_VALIDATN.

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_OTHER was changed during the literal response review to STRT_REASON_CRED_VALIDATN when the respondent reported that they were stopped because the police were checking for valid `credentials.' For example, the police were checking for car registration (when car was parked) or a fishing or hunting license. Another situation that was recoded to this variable was police conducting a safety check for boats.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

- Study 34276 -

V58 - REASON FOR STOP - NOISE VIOLATION

Location: 207-208 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field STRT_REASON_OTHER) were recoded to STRT_REAS_NOISE_VIOLATN.

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_OTHER was changed during the literal response review to STRT_REASON_NOISE_VIOLATN when the respondent reported that they were stopped because the police were answering a report of a noise violation. For example, the respondent was at a party that someone had reported to police because the party or music was too loud.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V59 - REASON FOR STOP - SECURITY CHECK

Location: 209-210 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field STRT_REASON_OTHER) were recoded to STRT_REASON_SECURITY.

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_OTHER was changed during the literal response review to STRT_REASON_SECURITY when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police during a security check. For example, the police conducting security checks at the airport, on public transportation, or during a public event such as a concert or parade.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V60 - REASON FOR STOP - CHANCE ENCOUNTER

Location: 211-212 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field STRT_REASON_OTHER) were recoded to STRT_REAS_CMNTY_POLICNG.

Value	Label
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_OTHER was changed during the literal response review to STRT_REAS_CMNTY_POLICNG when the respondent reported that they encountered a police officer in a public setting. For these cases, it was a chance encounter while the police were `walking the beat.`
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V61 - REASON FOR STOP - PARKING VIOLATION

Location: 213-214 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field STRT_REASON_OTHER) were recoded to STRT_REAS_PARKING_VIOLATN.

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_OTHER was changed during the literal response review to STRT_REAS_PARKING_VIOLATN when the respondent reported that they were approached by the police regarding a parking violation. For example, the respondent had double parked, was illegally parked in a handicap space, or in a no parking zone.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V62 - REASON FOR STOP - DRINKING RELATED REASON

Location: 215-216 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field STRT_REASON_OTHER) were recoded to STRT_REASON_DRINKING.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_OTHER was changed during the literal response review to STRT_REASON_DRINKING when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police for an open container or public intoxication. Another situation coded here are respondents stopped for under age drinking.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V63 - REASON - OUT AFTER CURFEW

Location: 217-218 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field STRT_REASON_OTHER) were recoded to STRT_REASON_CURFEW.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_OTHER was changed during the literal response review to STRT_REASON_CURFEW when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because they were out after curfew.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V64 - REASON - UNSPECIFIED

Location: 219-220 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field STRT_REASON_OTHER) were recoded to STRT_REAS_UNSPECIFIED.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STRT_REASON_OTHER was changed during the literal response review to STRT_REAS_UNSPECIFIED when there were not enough similar verbatim responses to create a new category. If not recoded, these would have remained in the variable STRT_REASON_OTHER.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V65 - MOST RECENT CONTACT WITH POLICE, WAS THERE ONE OR MORE THAN ONE OFFICER PRESENT

Location: 221-222 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

At the beginning of your most recent contact with police, was there one or more than one officer present?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V66 - OFFICER(S) HAD A LEGITIMATE REASON FOR STOPPING YOU

Location: 223-224 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Would you say the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason for stopping you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V67 - WAS THE POLICE OFFICER OF HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN

Location: 225-226 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the police officer of Hispanic or Latino origin?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V68 - OFFICER 1 RACE

Location: 227-228 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	White
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V69 - OFFICER 2 RACE

Location: 229-230 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	Black or African American
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V70 - OFFICER 3 RACE

Location: 231-232 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	American Indian or Alaska Native
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V71 - OFFICER 4 RACE

Location: 233-234 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	Asian
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V72 - OFFICER 5 RACE

Location: 235-236 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.

Value	Label
0	Not selected
1	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V73 - OFFICER 6 RACE

Location: 237-238 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.

Value	Label
0	Not selected
1	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V74 - ONE OR MORE OF THE POLICE OFFICERS OF HISPANIC OR LATINO ORIGIN

Location: 239-240 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was one or more of the police officers of Hispanic or Latino origin?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V75 - OFFICER 1 RACE

Location: 241-242 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 34276 -

Were one or more of the police officers White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more for each officer.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	White
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V76 - OFFICER 2 RACE

Location: 243-244 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were one or more of the police officers White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more for each officer.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	Black or African American
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V77 - OFFICER 3 RACE

Location: 245-246 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were one or more of the police officers White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more for each officer.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	American Indian or Alaska Native
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V78 - OFFICER 4 RACE

Location: 247-248 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were one or more of the police officers White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more for each officer.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	Asian

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V79 - OFFICER 5 RACE

Location: 249-250 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were one or more of the police officers White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more for each officer.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V80 - OFFICER 6 RACE

Location: 251-252 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were one or more of the police officers White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more for each officer.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V81 - ABOUT WHAT TIME OF DAY DID THIS CONTACT OCCUR

Location: 253-254 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

About what time of day did this contact occur?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	After 6 a.m. - 12 noon
02	After 12 noon - 6 p.m.
03	Don't know what time of day
04	After 6 p.m. - 12 midnight
05	After 12 midnight - 6 a.m.
06	Don't know what time of night
07	Don't know whether day or night

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V82 - DID THIS STOP OCCUR IN THE SAME CITY OR TOWN WHERE YOU LIVE

Location: 255-256 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did this stop occur in the same city or town where you live?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V83 - HOW MANY MINUTES WOULD YOU SAY THIS STOP LASTED

Location: 257-259 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 001 thru 996

Question:

How many minutes would you say this stop lasted?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
998	Refused
999	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V84 - DO YOU BELIEVE THIS STOP WAS AN APPROPRIATE AMOUNT OF TIME

Location: 260-261 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Do you believe this stop was an appropriate amount of time?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No, too long
3	No, too short
4	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

- Study 34276 -

V85 - DURING THIS CONTACT WERE YOU TICKETED OR GIVEN A WARNING

Location: 262-263 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During this contact were you ticketed or given a warning?

Value	Label
1	Warning
2	Ticket
3	Neither
4	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V86 - REASON - TICKETED FOR ILLEGAL PARKING

Location: 264-265 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in STSTP_REAS_ILLEGAL_PARKING. Since STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of seven variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for illegal parking.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V87 - REASON - TICKETED FOR EXPIRED DOCUMENTATION

Location: 266-267 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in STSTP_REAS_EXPIR_DOCUMENT. Since STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of seven variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for expired documentation. For example, displaying expired registration tags, or having expired insurance documents.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V88 - REASON - TICKETED FOR JAYWALKING

Location: 268-269 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in

- Study 34276 -

STSTP_REAS_J_WALK. Since STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of seven variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for jaywalking.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V89 - REASON - TICKETED FOR DRINKING RELATED VIOLATION

Location: 270-271 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in STSTP_REAS_DRUNK_OPN_CONTNR. Since STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of seven variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for being drunk in public or having an open container in public.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V90 - REASON - TICKETED FOR BICYCLE VIOLATION

Location: 272-273 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in STSTP_REAS_ILLEGAL_BIKE_RIDE. Since STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of seven variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for a bicycle violation. For example, riding a bike without a helmet.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V91 - REASON - TICKETED FOR UNDERAGE DRINKING

Location: 274-275 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in STSTP_REAS_UNDR_AGE_DRINK. Since STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of seven variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for underage drinking.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V92 - REASON - TICKETED FOR UNSPECIFIED REASON

- Study 34276 -

Location: 276-277 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in STSTP_REAS_UNSPECIFIED. Since STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of seven variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for an unspecified reason. These reasons were situations where there were not enough similar verbatim responses to create a new category.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V93 - WERE YOU GIVEN A WRITTEN WARNING OR A VERBAL WARNING

Location: 278-279 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were you given a written warning or a verbal warning?

Value	Label
1	Verbal
2	Written
3	Both
4	Neither
5	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V94 - DID THE POLICE GIVE YOU A DIRECT COMMAND DURING THIS CONTACT

Location: 280-281 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the police give you a direct command during this contact?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V95 - DID YOU COMPLY WITH THE REQUEST OF THE POLICE OFFICER(S)

Location: 282-283 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you comply with the request of the police officer(s)?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V96 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - POLICE OFFICER

Location: 284-285 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Which of these factors influenced how you responded to the request by the officer. Was it because... It was a police officer?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V97 - FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_BC_POLICE_FLG

Location: 286-287 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_BC_POLICE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V98 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER CONSIDERATE

Location: 288-289 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

The officer was respectful or considerate?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V99 - FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_RESPECTFUL_FLG

Location: 290-291 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_RESPECTFUL was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V100 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER FAIR

Location: 292-293 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
The officer was fair?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V101 - FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_FAIR_FLG

Location: 294-295 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_FAIR was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V102 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER CONVINCED RIGHT

Location: 296-297 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
The officer convinced you it was the right thing to do?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V103 - FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_CONVINCED_FLG

Location: 298-299 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_CONVINCED was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V104 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER TRYING TO HELP

Location: 300-301 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
The officer was trying to help?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V105 - FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_TRY_HELP_FLG

Location: 302-303 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_TRY_HELP was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V106 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER PUSHED YOU

Location: 304-305 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
The officer pushed you?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V107 - FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_PUSHED_FLG

Location: 306-307 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_PUSHED was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V108 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER YELLED AT YOU

Location: 308-309 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
The officer yelled at you?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V109 - FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_YELLED_FLG

Location: 310-311 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_YELLED was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V110 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER HANDCUFFED YOU

Location: 312-313 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
The officer handcuffed you?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V111 - FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_HANDCUFFED_FLG

Location: 314-315 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_HANDCUFFED was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V112 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER THREATENED YOU W WEAPON

Location: 316-317 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
The officer threatened to use a weapon?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V113 - FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_THREAT_WPN_FLG

Location: 318-319 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_THREAT_WPN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V114 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER OTHER THREAT

Location: 320-321 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
The officer issued another threat?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V115 - FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_ISSUED_FLG

Location: 322-323 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_ISSUED_THREAT was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V116 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER AIMED WEAPON

Location: 324-325 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
The officer aimed a weapon at you?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V117 - FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_AIMED_WPN_FLG

Location: 326-327 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_AIMED_WPN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V118 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - DONT TRUST POLICE

Location: 328-329 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
You don't trust the police?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V119 - FLAG_STSTP_COMPLY_NO_TRUST_FLG

Location: 330-331 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_NO_TRUST was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V120 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - POLICE HASSLING YOU

Location: 332-333 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
The police were hassling you?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V121 - FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_HASSLED_FLG

Location: 334-335 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_HASSLED was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V122 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - LATE FOR SOMETHING

Location: 336-337 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
You were already late for something?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V123 - FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_LATE_FLG

Location: 338-339 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_LATE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V124 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER NOT HELPFUL

Location: 340-341 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
The officer was not helpful?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V125 - FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_HELPFUL_FLG

Location: 342-343 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_HELPFUL was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V126 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER NOT RESPECTFUL

Location: 344-345 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
The officer was not respectful or considerate?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

- Study 34276 -

V127 - FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_RSPCTFL_FLG

Location: 346-347 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_RSPCTFL was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V128 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER NOT FAIR

Location: 348-349 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
The officer was not being fair?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V129 - FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_FAIR_FLG

Location: 350-351 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_FAIR was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V130 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - NOT RIGHT THING TO DO

Location: 352-353 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
It was not the right thing to do?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V131 - FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_RIGHT_FLG

Location: 354-355 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_RIGHT was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V132 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OFFICER RUDE

Location: 356-357 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
The officer was rude?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V133 - FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_RUDE_FLG

Location: 358-359 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_RUDE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V134 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - OTHER REASON

Location: 360-361 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:
Some other reason?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

- Study 34276 -

V135 - FLAG - STSTP_COMPLY_OTHER_FLG

Location: 362-363 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_OTHER was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V136 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - AVOID TROUBLE

Location: 364-365 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the respondent gave for why they responded the way they did to the direct command given by the officers (reported in the field STSTP_COMPLY_OTHER) were recoded to STSTP_COMPLY_AVOID_TRBL.

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_OTHER was changed during the literal response review to STSTP_COMPLY_AVOID_TRBL when the respondent reported that they responded the way they did in order to avoid further trouble.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V137 - FACTORS INFLUENCED RESPONSE - UNSPECIFIED

Location: 366-367 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the respondent gave for why they responded the way they did to the direct command given by the officers (reported in the field STSTP_COMPLY_OTHER) were recoded to STSTP_COMPLY_UNSPEC.

Value	Label
1	Original value for STSTP_COMPLY_OTHER was changed during the literal response review to STSTP_COMPLY_UNSPEC when there were not enough similar verbatim responses to create a new category. If not recoded, these would have remained in the variable STSTP_COMPLY_OTHER.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V138 - POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - SHOUT AT YOU

Location: 368-369 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the police do any of the following... Shout at you?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V139 - FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_SHOUT_FLG

Location: 370-371 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_POLICE_SHOUT was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V140 - POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - CURSE AT YOU

Location: 372-373 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Curse at you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V141 - FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_CURSE_FLG

Location: 374-375 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_POLICE_CURSE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V142 - POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - THREATEN ARREST YOU

Location: 376-377 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Threaten to arrest you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V143 - FLAG- STSTP_POLICE_ARREST_FLG

Location: 378-379 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_POLICE_ARREST was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V144 - POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - THREATEN YOU W TICKET

Location: 380-381 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Threaten you with a ticket?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V145 - FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_TICKET_FLG

Location: 382-383 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_POLICE_TICKET was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V146 - POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - THREATEN FORCE

Location: 384-385 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Threaten to use force against you?

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V147 - FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_THREATEN_FLG

Location: 386-387 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_POLICE_THREATEN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V148 - POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - PUSH/GRAB YOU

Location: 388-389 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Actually push or grab you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V149 - FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_GRAB_FLG

Location: 390-391 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_POLICE_GRAB was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V150 - POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - HANDCUFF YOU

Location: 392-393 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 34276 -

Handcuff you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V151 - FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_HANDCUFF_FLG

Location: 394-395 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_POLICE_HANDCUFF was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V152 - POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - HIT/KICK YOU

Location: 396-397 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Actually kick or hit you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V153 - FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_KICK_FLG

Location: 398-399 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_POLICE_KICK was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V154 - POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - PEPPER SPRAY

Location: 400-401 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Actually spray you with a chemical or pepper spray?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V155 - FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_SPRAY_FLG

Location: 402-403 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_POLICE_SPRAY was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V156 - POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - STUN GUN

Location: 404-405 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Actually use an electroshock weapon against you, such as a stun gun?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V157 - FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_STUNGUN_FLG

Location: 406-407 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_POLICE_STUNGUN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V158 - POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - POINT GUN

Location: 408-409 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Actually point a gun at you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V159 - FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_GUN_FLG

Location: 410-411 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_POLICE_GUN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V160 - POLICE DO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING - OTHER FORCE

Location: 412-413 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Use any other type of force?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V161 - FLAG - STSTP_POLICE_OTH_FORCE_FLG

Location: 414-415 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_POLICE_OTH_FORCE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V162 - FEEL POLICE ACTIONS NECESSARY

Location: 416-417 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

You mentioned that the police [Display police actions marked in STSTP_POLICE_SHOUT through STSTP_OTH_FORCE]. Do you feel that these actions were necessary?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V163 - FEEL FORCE/THREATS EXCESSIVE

Location: 418-419 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Do you feel any of the force used or force threatened against you was excessive?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V164 - DURING CONTACT - DISOBEY/INTERFERE WITH OFFICERS

Location: 420-421 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

At any time during this contact, did you... Disobey or interfere with the officer(s)?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V165 - FLAG - STSTP_RESP_DISOBEY_FLG

Location: 422-423 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_RESP_DISOBEY was changed during the literal response review.

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V166 - DURING CONTACT - TRY GET AWAY

Location: 424-425 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Try to get away?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V167 - FLAG - STSTP_RESP_TRY_TO_LEAVE_FLG

Location: 426-427 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_RESP_TRY_TO_LEAVE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V168 - DURING CONTACT - HIT POLICE OFFICER

Location: 428-429 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Push, grab, or hit the police officer(s)?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V169 - FLAG - STSTP_RESP_PUSH_POLICE_FLG

Location: 430-431 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_RESP_PUSH_POLICE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V170 - DURING CONTACT - RESIST HANDCUFFED, ARRESTED, SEARCHED

Location: 432-433 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Resist being handcuffed, arrested, or searched?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V171 - FLAG - STSTP_RESP_RESIST_ARREST_FLG

Location: 434-435 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_RESP_RESIST_ARREST was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V172 - DURING CONTACT - COMPLAIN TO OFFICERS

Location: 436-437 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Complain to the officer(s)?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V173 - FLAG - STSTP_RESP_COMPLAIN_FLG

Location: 438-439 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_RESP_COMPLAIN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V174 - DURING CONTACT - ARGUE WITH POLICE OFFICERS

Location: 440-441 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Argue with the police officer(s)?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V175 - FLAG - STSTP_RESP_ARGUE_FLG

Location: 442-443 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_RESP_ARGUE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V176 - DURING CONTACT - CURSE, INSULT, THREATEN OFFICERS

Location: 444-445 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Curse at, insult, or verbally threaten the police officer(s)?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V177 - FLAG - STSTP_RESP_CURSE_FLG

Location: 446-447 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_RESP_CURSE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V178 - DURING CONTACT - PHYSICALLY DO ANYTHING ELSE

Location: 448-449 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Physically do anything else?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V179 - FLAG - STSTP_RESP_OTH_PHYSICAL_FLG

Location: 450-451 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for STSTP_RESP_OTH_PHYSICAL was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V180 - WERE YOU INJURED FROM THIS CONTACT

Location: 452-453 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were you injured as a result of this contact?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V181 - SEEK MEDICAL ATTENTION FOR INJURIES

Location: 454-455 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you seek medical attention for these injuries?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V182 - DURING THIS CONTACT WERE YOU ARRESTED

Location: 456-457 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During this contact were you arrested?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V183 - DURING THIS STOP DID POLICE - SEARCH, FRISK, PAT YOU DOWN

Location: 458-459 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

At any time during this stop, did the police officer(s)?... Actually search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V184 - DURING THIS STOP DID POLICE - ASK PERMISSION TO SEARCH, FRISK, PAT YOU DOWN

Location: 460-461 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V185 - GIVE OFFICERS PERMISSION TO SEARCH, FRISK, PAT YOU DOWN

Location: 462-463 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Whether or not the police officer(s) asked for PERMISSION, at any time during this stop did you GIVE the police officer(s) PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V186 - THINK OFFICERS HAD REASON TO SEARCH, FRISK, PAT YOU DOWN

Location: 464-465 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Do you think the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V187 - OFFICER(S) FIND ANY ILLEGAL ITEMS, WEAPON, DRUGS, OPEN CONTAINER OF ALCOHOL

Location: 466-467 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During the search, did the police officer(s) find any illegal items, such as a weapon, drugs, or an open container of alcohol?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V188 - ARRESTED AND SEARCHED - DID SEARCH OCCUR BEFORE ARRESTED

Location: 468-469 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Earlier you said that you were arrested and searched. Did the search occur before you were arrested?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V189 - NUMBER OFFICERS

Location: 470-471 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Please tell me ONLY about the MOST RECENT contact you had with the police. At the beginning of your most recent contact with the police, was there one or more than one officer present?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	One officer
2	More than one officer
3	Don't know/ remember
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V190 - WAS OFFICER HISPANIC/LATINO

Location: 472-473 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the police officer of Hispanic or Latino origin?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V191 - OFFICER RACE 1

Location: 474-475 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.

Value	Label
0	Not selected
1	White
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V192 - OFFICER RACE 2

Location: 476-477 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.

Value	Label
0	Not selected
1	Black or African American
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V193 - OFFICER RACE 3

Location: 478-479 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.

Value	Label
0	Not selected
1	American Indian or Alaska Native
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V194 - OFFICER RACE 4

Location: 480-481 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 34276 -

Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	Asian
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V195 - OFFICER RACE 5

Location: 482-483 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V196 - OFFICER RACE 6

Location: 484-485 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V197 - WAS OFFICER HISPANIC?

Location: 486-487 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was one or more of the police officers of Hispanic or Latino origin?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V198 - OFFICERS RACE 1

Location: 488-489 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were one or more of the police officers White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more for each officer.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	White
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V199 - OFFICERS RACE 2

Location: 490-491 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were one or more of the police officers White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more for each officer.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	Black or African American
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V200 - OFFICERS RACE 3

Location: 492-493 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were one or more of the police officers White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more for each officer.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not selected
1	American Indian or Alaska Native
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V201 - OFFICERS RACE 4

- Study 34276 -

Location: 494-495 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were one or more of the police officers White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more for each officer.

Value	Label
0	Not selected
1	Asian
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V202 - OFFICERS RACE 5

Location: 496-497 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were one or more of the police officers White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more for each officer.

Value	Label
0	Not selected
1	Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V203 - OFFICERS RACE 6

Location: 498-499 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were one or more of the police officers White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more for each officer.

Value	Label
0	Not selected
1	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V204 - TIME CONTACT OCCURRED

Location: 500-501 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

About what time of day did this contact occur?

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	After 6 a.m. - 12 noon
02	After 12 noon - 6 p.m.
03	Don't know what time of day
04	After 6 p.m. - 12 midnight
05	After 12 midnight - 6 a.m.
06	Don't know what time of night
07	Don't know whether day or night
98	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V205 - OTHERS IN CAR DURING TIME

Location: 502-503 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were there any other persons in the vehicle with you at the time of the traffic stop?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V206 - NUMBER OTHERS IN CAR

Location: 504-505 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

How many other persons were in the vehicle with you at the time of the traffic stop?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Refused
99	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V207 - LOCATION OF STOP

Location: 506-507 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did this traffic stop occur in the same city or town where you live?

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V208 - LENGTH OF STOP

Location: 508-510 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 001 thru 996

Question:

How many minutes would you say the traffic stop lasted?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
998	Refused
999	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V209 - APPROPRIATE AMOUNT OF TIME

Location: 511-512 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Do you believe this stop was an appropriate amount of time?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No, too long
3	No, too short
4	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V210 - REASON FOR STOPPING VEHICLE

Location: 513-514 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the police officer(s) give a reason for stopping the vehicle?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V211 - FLAG - TRFSTP_REASON_STOP_FLG

Location: 515-516 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_REASON_STOP was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V212 - REASON - SPEEDING

Location: 517-518 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the reason... Speeding?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V213 - FLAG - TRFSTP_REASON_SPEED_FLG

Location: 519-520 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_REASON_SPEED was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V214 - REASON - DEFECT

Location: 521-522 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

A vehicle defect?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V215 - FLAG - TRFSTP_REASON_DEFECT_FLG

Location: 523-524 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_REASON_DEFECT was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V216 - REASON - RECORD CHECK

Location: 525-526 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

A record check (for example, a license plate, driver's license or vehicle registration)?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V217 - FLAG - TRFSTP_REASON_RECORD_CHK_FLG

Location: 527-528 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_REASON_RECORD_CHK was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V218 - REASON - ROADSIDE CHECK

Location: 529-530 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

A roadside check for drunk drivers?

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V219 - FLAG - TRFSTP_REASON_ROADSIDE_CHK_FLG

Location: 531-532 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_REASON_ROADSIDE_CHK was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V220 - REASON- SEATBELT VIOLATION

Location: 533-534 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

A seatbelt violation?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V221 - FLAG - TRFSTP_REASON_SEATBELT_FLG

Location: 535-536 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_REASON_SEATBELT was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V222 - REASON - ILLEGAL LANE

Location: 537-538 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 34276 -

An illegal turn or illegal lane change?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V223 - FLAG - TRFSTP_REASON_ILLEGAL_LANE_FLG

Location: 539-540 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_REASON_ILLEGAL_LANE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V224 - REASON - STOP SIGN OR STOP LIGHT VIOLATION

Location: 541-542 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

A stop sign or stop light violation?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V225 - FLAG - TRFSTP_REASON_STOP_SIGN_FLG

Location: 543-544 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_REASON_STOP_SIGN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V226 - REASON - CELLPHONE

Location: 545-546 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Using a cell phone while driving?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V227 - FLAG - TRFSTP_REASON_CELLPHONE_FLG

Location: 547-548 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_REASON_CELLPHONE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V228 - REASON - OTHER

Location: 549-550 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was there some other reason?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V229 - FLAG - TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON_FLG

Location: 551-552 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V230 - REASON - BLOCKING TRAFFIC

Location: 553-554 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 34276 -

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP_RSN_BLOCK_TRAFFIC.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_BLOCK_TRAFFIC when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because they were blocking traffic. For example, the respondent's car was blocking an intersection or crosswalk.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V231 - REASON - DRIVING TOO SLOW

Location: 555-556 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP_RSN_DRIVE_TOO_SLOW.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_DRIVE_TOO_SLOW when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because they were driving too slow or not fast enough in the 'fast' lane.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V232 - REASON - FAILED TO YIELD

Location: 557-558 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP_RSN_FAIL_TO_YIELD.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_FAIL_TO_YIELD when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because they failed to yield to oncoming traffic or to a pedestrian in a crosswalk.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V233 - REASON - FOLLOWING TOO CLOSELY

Location: 559-560 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP_RSN_FOLLOW_2_CLOSE.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_FOLLOW_2_CLOSE when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because they were following the vehicle in front of them too closely.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V234 - REASON - IMPROPER LANE

Location: 561-562 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP_RSN_IMPROPER_LANE.

Value	Label
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_IMPROPER_LANE when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because they failed to change lanes when passing a police car on the side of the road or for staying in the left lane too long after passing a car.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V235 - REASON - ISSUE WITH REGISTRATION

Location: 563-564 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP_RSN_ISSUE_REGISTR.

Value	Label
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_ISSUE_REGISTR when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because their registration had expired or was not displayed properly.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V236 - REASON - SUSPICION OF DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE - NO CHECKPOINT

Location: 565-566 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP_RSN_DWI_DUI_NOCHK.

Value	Label
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_DWI_DUI_NOCHK when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police for suspicion of driving under the influence when there was no indication that this was part of a checkpoint set up to catch drunk drivers.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V237 - REASON - POLICE CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION

Location: 567-568 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP_RSN_POLICE_INVEST.

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_POLICE_INVEST when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because the police were conducting an investigation. Examples, include checkpoints when the police are searching for someone, being pulled over to investigate because someone resembled someone the police were looking for, or because the car the respondent was in matched a vehicle linked to acrime.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V238 - REASON - OBSTRUCTED LICENSE PLATE

Location: 569-570 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP_RSN_OBSTRUCTED_LIC.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_OBSTRUCTED_LIC when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because their license plate was obstructed or was not in plain view.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V239 - REASON - AGRESSIVE OR RECKLESS DRIVING

Location: 571-572 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP_RSN_AGGRESSIVE_RECK.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_AGGRESSIVE_RECK when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police due to aggressive or reckless driving. For example, the respondent was swerving between lanes, or erratic driving.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V240 - REASON - SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY

Location: 573-574 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP_RSN_SUSPECT_ACTIV.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_SUSPECT_ACTIV when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because the police suspected them of suspicious activity. For example, parked in a parking lot after closing time or driving a car with out-of-state plates.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

- Study 34276 -

V241 - REASON - PARKING RELATED

Location: 575-576 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP_RSN_PARKING_RELATE.

Value	Label
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_PARKING_RELATE when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because of a parking related issue. For example, the respondent left the car running while running into a store or parking in a handicap space without the required documentation.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V242 - REASON - NOISE VIOLATION

Location: 577-578 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP_RSN_NOISE_VIOLAT.

Value	Label
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_NOISE_VIOLAT when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because of a noise violation while driving, such as playing the radio too loud.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V243 - REASON - INVOLVED IN ACCIDENT

Location: 579-580 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP_RSN_ACCIDENT.

Value	Label
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_ACCIDENT when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because they were involved in an accident.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V244 - REASON - PROVIDE SERVICE

Location: 581-582 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP_RSN_POLICE_PRV_SRV.

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_POLICE_PRV_SRV when the respondent reported that the police were providing them a service, such as when the respondent was going into labor or directing traffic due to a road closure.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V245 - REASON - LITTERING

Location: 583-584 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP_RSN_LITTERING.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_LITTERING when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because the respondent was caught or suspected of littering.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V246 - REASON - OTHER TRAFFIC VIOLATION

Location: 585-586 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP_RSN_OTHER_TRAFFIC.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_OTHER_TRAFFIC when the respondent reported that they were stopped by the police because of another traffic violation, such as illegally backing up on a highway or driving a vehicle that was not street legal on the road.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V247 - REASON - OTHER UNSPECIFIED

Location: 587-588 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to TRFSTP_RSN_OTHER_UNSPECIF.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to TRFSTP_RSN_OTHER_UNSPECIF when there were not enough similar verbatim responses to create a new category. If not recoded, these would have remained in the variable TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V248 - WAS STOP LEGITIMATE

Location: 589-590 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

- Study 34276 -

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Would you say that the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason for stopping you?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V249 - WERE YOU GIVEN TRAFFIC TICKET (NOT INCLUDING A WARNING)

Location: 591-592 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During this contact were you given a traffic ticket? Please exclude any verbal or written warnings given to you by the police.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V250 - FLAG - TRSFTP_GIVEN_TICKET_FLG

Location: 593-594 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for TRFSTP_GIVEN_TICKET was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V251 - REASON FOR TICKET

Location: 595-596 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: Earlier you said that the police stopped you for (display reason given for the traffic stop in TRFSTP_REASON_SPEED through TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON). Was this what you were ticketed for?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V252 - FLAG - TRFSTP_TICKET_4_REASNSTP_FLG

Location: 597-598 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_TICKET_4_REASNSTP was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V253 - OTHER TICKET?

Location: 599-600 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were you ticketed for anything else?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V254 - FLAG - TRFSTP_OTHER_TICKET_FLG

Location: 601-602 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for TRFSTP_OTHER_TICKET was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V255 - REASON FOR TICKET - SUSPENDED LICENSE

Location: 603-604 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in TRFSTP_REASON_SUSPEN_LIC. Since TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for a suspended license.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V256 - REASON FOR TICKET - DUI

Location: 605-606 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in TRFSTP_REASON_DUI. Since TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for driving under the influence of alcohol or medication.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V257 - REASON FOR TICKET - NO INSURANCE OR PROOF OF INSURANCE

Location: 607-608 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in TRFSTP_REASON_NO_INSUR. Since TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for not having insurance or having proof of insurance.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V258 - REASON FOR TICKET - LICENSE NOT PRESENT OR EXPIRED

Location: 609-610 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in TRFSTP_REAS_NO_OR_EXP_LIC. Since TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for not having a license on their person, not owning a license, or having an expired license.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V259 - REASON FOR TICKET - EXPIRED DOCUMENTATION

Location: 611-612 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

- Study 34276 -

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in TRFSTP_REAS_EXP_DOCUMENT. Since TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for expired documentation, such as a vehicle with expired registration tags.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V260 - REASON FOR TICKET - NO DOCUMENTATION

Location: 613-614 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in TRFSTP_REAS_NO_DOCUMENT. Since TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for not having documentation, such as no vehicle registration sticker displayed on the license plate, or a missing inspection sticker on the windshield.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V261 - REASON FOR TICKET - PARKING VIOLATION

Location: 615-616 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in TRFSTP_REAS_PARKING. Since TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for a parking violation. For example, a car parked in a "no parking" zone.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V262 - REASON FOR TICKET - INCORRECT ADDRESS

Location: 617-618 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in TRFSTP_REAS_INCORRECT_ADDR. Since TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for having an incorrect address, on their license or other documentation. For example, a ticket issued for having an outdated address on a driver's license or vehicle registration.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V263 - REASON FOR TICKET - OTHER MOVING VIOLATION

Location: 619-620 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in TRFSTP_REAS_OTHER_MOV_VIOLATION. Since TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for a moving violation that did not fit into other variables.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V264 - REASON FOR TICKET - SPEEDING

Location: 621-622 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in TRFSTP_REAS_SPEEDING. Since TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued speeding.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V265 - REASON FOR TICKET - VEHICLE DEFECT

Location: 623-624 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in TRFSTP_REAS_DEFECT. Since TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for a vehicle defect, such as a broken taillight or windshield.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V266 - REASON FOR TICKET - RUNNING STOP LIGHT OR SIGN

Location: 625-626 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

- Study 34276 -

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in TRFSTP_REAS_RUN_STOP. Since TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for running a stop sign or stop light.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V267 - REASON FOR TICKET - NO SEATBELT

Location: 627-628 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in TRFSTP_REAS_SEATBELT. Since TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for driving without a seatbelt.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V268 - REASON FOR TICKET - RECKLESS DRIVING

Location: 629-630 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in TRFSTP_REAS_RECKLESS_DRIVE. Since TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for reckless or aggressive driving, such as tailgating or weaving in and out lanes.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V269 - REASON FOR TICKET - IMPROPER DOCUMENTATION

Location: 631-632 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in TRFSTP_REAS_IMPROPER_DOC. Since TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for improper documentation that was not specific enough to fit into other variables.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V270 - REASON FOR TICKET - TINTED WINDOWS

Location: 633-634 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in TRFSTP_REAS_TINTED_WIND. Since TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for driving a vehicle with an illegal amount of tint in the windows.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V271 - REASON FOR TICKET - FAIL TO YIELD

Location: 635-636 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in TRFSTP_REAS_FAIL_YIELD. Since TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for failing to yield to oncoming traffic.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V272 - REASON FOR TICKET - ILLEGAL LANE

Location: 637-638 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in TRFSTP_REAS_ILLEGAL_LANE. Since TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for an illegal lane change, such as changing lanes without using a turn signal.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V273 - REASON FOR TICKET - IMPROPER CHILD SEATBELTS

Location: 639-640 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

- Study 34276 -

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in TRFSTP_REAS_CHILD_RESTRAIN. Since TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for failing to properly seatbelt a child.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V274 - REASON FOR TICKET - ILLEGAL TURN

Location: 641-642 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in TRFSTP_REAS_ILLEGAL_TURN. Since TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for an illegal turn.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V275 - REASON FOR TICKET - USING CELLPHONE

Location: 643-644 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in TRFSTP_REAS_CELL_PHONE. Since TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

Value	Label
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for using a cellphone while driving.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V276 - REASON FOR TICKET - UNSPECIFIED

Location: 645-646 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in TRFSTP_REAS_UNSPECIFIED. Since TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of 22 variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when there were not enough similar verbatim responses to create a new category.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V277 - WARNING - WRITTEN OR VERBAL

Location: 647-648 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were you given a written warning or a verbal warning?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbal
2	Written
3	Both
4	Neither
5	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V278 - DID YOU GET OUT OF VEHICLE

Location: 649-650 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you get out of the vehicle at any time because the police asked or told you to do so?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V279 - DID POLICE SHOUT

Location: 651-652 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the police do any of the following... Shout at you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V280 - FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_SHOUT_FLG

Location: 653-654 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_POLICE_SHOUT was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V281 - POLICE CURSE

Location: 655-656 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Curse at you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V282 - FLAG - POLICE CURSE

Location: 657-658 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_POLICE_CURSE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V283 - POLICE THREATEN ARREST

Location: 659-660 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Threaten to arrest you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V284 - FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_ARREST_FLG

Location: 661-662 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_POLICE_ARREST was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V285 - POLICE THREATEN TICKET

Location: 663-664 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Threaten you with a ticket?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V286 - FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_TICKET_FLG

Location: 665-666 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_POLICE_TICKET was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V287 - POLICE THREATEN FORCE

Location: 667-668 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Threaten to use force against you?

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V288 - FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_THREATEN_FLG

Location: 669-670 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_POLICE_THREATEN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V289 - POLICE PUSH OR GRAB

Location: 671-672 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Actually push or grab you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V290 - FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_GRAB_FLG

Location: 673-674 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_POLICE_GRAB was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V291 - POLICE HANDCUFF

Location: 675-676 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 34276 -

Handcuff you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V292 - FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_HANDCUFF_FLG

Location: 677-678 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_POLICE_HANDCUFF was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V293 - POLICE KICK OR HIT

Location: 679-680 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Actually kick or hit you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V294 - FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_KICK_FLG

Location: 681-682 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_POLICE_KICK was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V295 - POLICE SPRAY WITH CHEMICAL OR PEPPER SPRAY

Location: 683-684 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Actually spray you with a chemical or pepper spray?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V296 - FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_SPRAY_FLG

Location: 685-686 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_POLICE_SPRAY was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V297 - POLICE USE ELECTROSHOCK WEAPON

Location: 687-688 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Actually use an electroshock weapon against you, such as a stun gun?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V298 - FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_STUNGUN_FLG

Location: 689-690 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_POLICE_STUNGUN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V299 - POLICE POINT GUN AT YOU

Location: 691-692 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Actually point a gun at you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V300 - FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_GUN_FLG

Location: 693-694 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_POLICE_GUN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V301 - POLICE USE OTHER FORCE

Location: 695-696 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Use any other type of force?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V302 - FLAG - OUTCM_POLICE_OTH_FORCE_FLG

Location: 697-698 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_POLICE_OTH_FORCE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V303 - POLICE AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIOR

Location: 699-700 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 34276 -

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reasons the police gave for stopping the respondent in a public place (reported in the field OUTCM_POLICE_OTH_FORCE) were recoded to OUTCM_POLICE_AGGRESSIVE.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_POLICE_OTH_FORCE was changed during the literal response review to OUTCM_POLICE_AGGRESSIVE when the respondent reported that the police officer was aggressive towards the respondent, but the aggressive behavior did not fall into one of the other variables.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V304 - WERE THESE ACTIONS NECESSARY

Location: 701-702 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

You mentioned that the police [Display police actions marked in OUTCM_POLICE_SHOUT through OUTCM_OTHER_FORCE]. Do you feel that these actions were necessary?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V305 - WAS FORCE EXCESSIVE

Location: 703-704 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Do you feel any of the force used or force threatened against you was excessive?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V306 - DID RESPONDENT DISOBEY OFFICER

Location: 705-706 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

At any time during this contact, did you... Disobey or interfere with the officer(s)?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V307 - FLAG - OUTCM_RESP_DISOBEY_FLG

Location: 707-708 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_RESP_DISOBEY was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V308 - RESPONDENT TRY TO LEAVE

Location: 709-710 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Try to get away?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V309 - FLAG - OUTCM_RESP_TRY_TO_LEAVE_FLG

Location: 711-712 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_RESP_TRY_TO_LEAVE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V310 - RESPONDENT PUSH GRAB OR HIT OFFICER

Location: 713-714 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 34276 -

Push, grab, or hit the police officer(s)?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V311 - FLAG - OUTCM_RESP_PUSH_POLICE_FLG

Location: 715-716 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_RESP_PUSH_POLICE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V312 - RESPONDENT RESIST ARREST HANDCUFF OR SEARCH

Location: 717-718 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Resist being handcuffed, arrested, or searched?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V313 - FLAG - OUTCM_RESP_RESIST_ARREST_FLG

Location: 719-720 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_RESP_RESIST_ARREST was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V314 - RESPONDENT COMPLAIN

Location: 721-722 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Complain to the officer(s)?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V315 - FLAG - OUTCM_RESP_COMPLAIN_FLG

Location: 723-724 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_RESP_COMPLAIN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V316 - RESPONDENT ARGUE WITH OFFICER

Location: 725-726 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Argue with the police officer(s)?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V317 - FLAG - OUTCM_RESP_ARGUE_FLG

Location: 727-728 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_RESP_ARGUE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V318 - RESPONDENT CURSE AT INSULT OR VERBALLY THREATEN OFFICER

Location: 729-730 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Curse at, insult, or verbally threaten the police officer(s)?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V319 - FLAG - OUTCM_RESP_CURSE_FLG

Location: 731-732 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_RESP_CURSE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V320 - RESPONDENT PHYSICALLY DO SOMETHING ELSE

Location: 733-734 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Physically do anything else?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V321 - FLAG - OUTCM_RESP_OTH_PHYSICAL_FLG

Location: 735-736 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for OUTCM_RESP_OTH_PHYSICAL was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V322 - WAS RESPONDENT INJURED

Location: 737-738 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were you injured as a result of this contact?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V323 - MEDICAL ATTENTION FOR INJURIES

Location: 739-740 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you seek medical attention for these injuries?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V324 - WAS RESPONDENT ARRESTED

Location: 741-742 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During this contact were you arrested?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V325 - DID OFFICER CONDUCT VEHICLE SEARCH

Location: 743-744 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

At any time during this stop, did the police officer(s)... Actually conduct a vehicle search?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V326 - ASK PERMISSION FOR VEHICLE SEARCH

Location: 745-746 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK PERMISSION to conduct a vehicle search?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V327 - DID OFFICER SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN

Location: 747-748 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

At any time during this stop, did the police officer(s)... Actually search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V328 - DID OFFICER ASK PERMISSION TO SEARCH FRISK PAT DOWN

Location: 749-750 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

ASK PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V329 - DID RESPONDENT GIVE PERMISSION FOR PERSON SEARCH

Location: 751-752 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Whether or not the police officer(s) asked for PERMISSION, at any time during this stop did you GIVE the police officer(s) PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V330 - DID RESPONDENT GIVE PERMISSION FOR VEHICLE SEARCH

Location: 753-754 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Whether or not the police officer(s) asked for PERMISSION, at any time during this stop did you GIVE the police officer(s)... PERMISSION to conduct a vehicle search?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V331 - PERMISSION GIVEN TO SEARCH FRISK PAT DOWN

Location: 755-756 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V332 - OFFICER HAD LEGITIMATE REASON FOR VEHICLE SEARCH?

Location: 757-758 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Do you think the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason to search the vehicle?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V333 - OFFICER HAD LEGITIMATE REASON TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT DOWN?

Location: 759-760 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Do you think the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V334 - DID OFFICER FIND ILLEGAL ITEMS DURING SEARCH

Location: 761-762 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During the search, did the police officer(s) find any illegal items, such as a weapon, drugs, or an open container of alcohol?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V335 - DID SEARCH OCCUR BEFORE ARREST?

Location: 763-764 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Earlier you said that you were arrested and searched. Did the search occur before you were arrested?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V336 - WAS CONTACT WITH POLICE FACE TO FACE?

Location: 765-766 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Please tell me ONLY about the MOST RECENT contact you had with the police. You mentioned contacting the police most recently when [Displays the most recent type of voluntary contact with police from SQ_MULT_CONTACTS_WPOL, SQ_RPT_CRIME_POL, SQ_RPT_NONCRIME_POL, SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_SPEC, or SQ_TRAFFIC_ACCIDENT_PRTD_POL.] Was this contact face-to-face with a police officer(s)?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V337 - HOW CONTACT POLICE

Location: 767-768 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

How did you contact the police?

Notes:

- 06 When the respondent flagged down an officer, approached an officer on the street, or approached an officer sitting in a vehicle.
- 07 A friend or neighbor called the police for the respondent.
- 08 A representative from a home security company called police about a burglar alarm at the respondent's home.
- 09 Respondent e-mailed the police or filed a report online.
- 10 Police were already at the scene or were driving by and stopped.
- 11 Respondent did not contact the police and there was not enough information to recode to another category.
- 12 Respondent contacted a friend, family member, or neighbor, but did not officially contact the police.
- 13 An officer came to the respondent's workplace.

- Study 34276 -

14 Respondent approached officer at respondent's workplace, such as a bank or school.

15 An officer initiated the contact with the respondent via a phone call.

16 An officer initiated the contact when pulling over the respondent.

17 Officer came to hospital or emergency room.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	Called the police (this includes calls made to 911, 311, a sheriff's office or any other type of law enforcement)
02	Went to the police station
03	Officer came to respondent's house
04	Other - Specify
05	Don't remember
06	Approached police in public
07	Police were called by a third party - civilian
08	Police were called by a third party - company
09	Contacted police by e-mail, internet, or radio
10	Officer drove by or were already on the scene
11	Respondent did not contact the police
12	Family, friend, or neighbor is a police officer and respondent contacted them
13	Officer came to respondent's workplace
14	Approached officer at respondent's workplace
15	Officer called respondent
16	Pulled over by police
17	Officer came to hospital or emergency room
98	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V338 - FLAG - VOL_HOW_CONTACT_POL_FLG

Location: 769-770 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for VOL_HOW_CONTACT_POL was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V339 - OFFICERS HELPFUL?

Location: 771-772 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were the police helpful?

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V340 - SITUATION IMPROVE AFTER POLICE CONTACT?

Location: 773-774 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the situation improve after you contacted the police?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V341 - SATISFIED WITH POLICE RESPONSE

Location: 775-776 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were you satisfied with the police response during your most recent contact?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V342 - HOW LIKELY CONTACT POLICE IN SIMILAR SITUATION IN FUTURE

Location: 777-778 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Would you be more likely, less likely, or just as likely to contact the police in the future for a SIMILAR problem?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	More likely to call
2	Less likely to call
3	Just as likely to call

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
4	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V343 - HOW LIKELY CONTACT POLICE IN DIFFERENT SITUATION IN FUTURE

Location: 779-780 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Would you be more likely, less likely, or just as likely to contact the police in the future for a DIFFERENT problem?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	More likely to call
2	Less likely to call
3	Just as likely to call
4	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V344 - TIME OF DAY OF CONTACT

Location: 781-782 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

About what time of day did this contact occur?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	After 6 a.m. - 12 noon
02	After 12 noon - 6 p.m.
03	Don't know what time of day
04	After 6 p.m. - 12 midnight
05	After 12 midnight - 6 a.m.
06	Don't know what time of night
07	Don't know whether day or night
98	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V345 - MINUTES OF CONTACT

Location: 783-785 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 001 thru 996

Question:

How many minutes would you say this contact lasted?

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
998	Refused
999	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V346 - APPROPRIATE AMOUNT OF TIME SPENT

Location: 786-787 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Do you believe the police spent an appropriate amount of time with you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No, too much time
3	No, too little time
4	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V347 - POLICE BEHAVE PROPERLY

Location: 788-789 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Looking back on this contact, do you feel the police behaved properly?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V348 - FILE COMPLAINT AGAINST POLICE

Location: 790-791 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you file a complaint against the police?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V349 - FILED COMPLAINT WITH

Location: 792-793 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

With whom did you file the complaint?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Police
2	Review Board
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V350 - TREATED RESPECTFULLY BY POLICE

Location: 794-795 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Looking back on this contact, do you feel the police treated you respectfully?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V351 - DRIVER IN TRAFFIC STOP

Location: 796-797 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During any of your EARLIER contacts with police in the last 12 months, were you the DRIVER in a TRAFFIC STOP?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V352 - POLICE USE OR THREATEN FORCE AGAINST YOU

- Study 34276 -

Location: 798-799 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During any of your EARLIER contacts with police in the last 12 months, did the police USE or THREATEN TO USE force against you?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V353 - DO YOU CURRENTLY DRIVE

Location: 800-801 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Before I get to the questions about contacts you may have had with the police, I would like to find out how often you usually drive. Do you currently drive...

Value	Label
1	Everyday or almost every day?
2	A few days a week?
3	A few days a month?
4	A few times a year?
5	Never?
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V354 - ANY FACE TO FACE CONTACT WITH POLICE

Location: 802-803 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During the last 12 months, that is, any time since _____, 2010, did you have any face-to-face contact with a police officer?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V355 - NUMBER FACE-TO-FACE CONTACTS

Location: 804-806 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 34276 -

Range of Valid Data Values: 001 thru 996

Question:

How many face-to-face contacts did you have with the police during the last 12 months?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
998	Refused
999	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V356 - WHAT TIME DID THIS OCCUR

Location: 807-808 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

About what time did this contact occur?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	After 6 a.m. - 12 noon
02	After 12 noon - 6 p.m.
03	Don't know what time of day
04	After 6 p.m. - 12 midnight
05	After 12 midnight - 6 a.m.
06	Don't know what time of night
07	Don't know whether day or night
98	Refused
99	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V357 - POLICE USE OR THREATEN FORCE

Location: 809-810 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During this contact, did the police USE or THREATEN TO USE force against you for any reason?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V358 - FLAG - Q5_USE_OF_FORCE_FLG

Location: 811-812 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 34276 -

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q5_USE_OF_FORCE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V359 - DID POLICE SHOUT

Location: 813-814 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the police.... a. Shout at you?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V360 - FLAG - Q6_POLICE_SHOUT_FLG

Location: 815-816 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q6_POLICE_SHOUT was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V361 - DID POLICE CURSE

Location: 817-818 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

b. Curse at you?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V362 - FLAG - Q6_POLICE_CURSE_FLG

Location: 819-820 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 34276 -

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q6_POLICE_CURSE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V363 - DID POLICE THREATEN FORCE

Location: 821-822 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

c. Threaten to use force against you?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V364 - FLAG - Q6_POLICE_THREATEN_FLG

Location: 823-824 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q6_POLICE_THREATEN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V365 - DID POLICE PUSH OR GRAB

Location: 825-826 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

d. Actually push or grab you?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V366 - FLAG - Q6_POLICE_GRAB_FLG

Location: 827-828 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 34276 -

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q6_POLICE_GRAB was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V367 - DID POLICE KICK OR HIT

Location: 829-830 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

e. Actually kick or hit you?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V368 - FLAG - Q6_POLICE_KICK_FLG

Location: 831-832 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q6_POLICE_KICK was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V369 - POLICE SPRAY WITH CHEMICAL OR PEPPER SPRAY

Location: 833-834 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

f. Actually spray you with chemical or pepper spray?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V370 - FLAG - Q6_POLICE_SPRAY

Location: 835-836 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 34276 -

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q6_POLICE_SPRAY was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V371 - POLICE USE ELECTROSHOCK WEAPON

Location: 837-838 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

g. Actually use an electroshock weapon against you, such as a stun gun?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V372 - FLAG - Q6_POLICE_STUNGUN_FLG

Location: 839-840 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q6_POLICE_STUNGUN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V373 - POLICE POINT GUN

Location: 841-842 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

h. Actually point a gun at you?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V374 - FLAG - Q6_POLICE_GUN_FLG

Location: 843-844 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 34276 -

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q6_POLICE_GUN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V375 - USE OTHER FORCE

Location: 845-846 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

i. Use any other type of force?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V376 - FLAG - Q6_POLICE_OTHER_FORCE_FLG

Location: 847-848 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q6_POLICE_OTHER_FORCE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V377 - POLICE HANDCUFFED RESPONDENT

Location: 849-850 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the types of force the police used (reported in the field Q6_POLICE_OTHER_FORCE) were recoded to Q6_POLICE_HANDCUFFED.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q6_POLICE_OTHER_FORCE was changed during the literal response review to Q6_POLICE_HANDCUFFED when the respondent reported that the police officer handcuffed the respondent.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V378 - WAS FORCE OR THREAT EXCESSIVE

Location: 851-852 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 34276 -

Do you feel any of the force used or threatened against you was excessive?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V379 - INJURY AS A RESULT

Location: 853-854 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were you injured as a result of this contact?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V380 - FLAG - Q8_INJURY_FLG

Location: 855-856 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q8_INJURY was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V381 - WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - GUNSHOT

Location: 857-858 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What were the injuries you suffered? Gun shot, bullet wound

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	No
1	Yes
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V382 - FLAG - Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED1_FLG

- Study 34276 -

Location: 859-860 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED1 was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V383 - WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - BROKEN BONES/TEETH KNOCKED OUT

Location: 861-862 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What were the injuries you suffered? Broken bones or teeth knocked out

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V384 - FLAG - Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED2_FLG

Location: 863-864 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED2 was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V385 - WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - INTERNAL INJURIES

Location: 865-866 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What were the injuries you suffered? Internal injuries

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V386 - FLAG - Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED3_FLG

- Study 34276 -

Location: 867-868 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED3 was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V387 - WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - KNOCKED UNCONSCIOUS

Location: 869-870 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What were the injuries you suffered? Knocked unconscious

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V388 - FLAG - Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED4_FLG

Location: 871-872 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED4 was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V389 - WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - BRUISES

Location: 873-874 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What were the injuries you suffered? Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V390 - FLAG - Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED5_FLG

- Study 34276 -

Location: 875-876 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED5 was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V391 - WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - EMOTIONAL TRAUMA

Location: 877-878 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What were the injuries you suffered? Emotionally traumatized

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V392 - FLAG - Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED6_FLG

Location: 879-880 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED6 was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V393 - WHAT INJURIES SUFFERED - OTHER

Location: 881-882 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

What were the injuries you suffered? Other injury

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V394 - FLAG - Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED7_FLG

- Study 34276 -

Location: 883-884 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED7 was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V395 - INJURY SUFFERED - OTHER

Location: 885-886 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the types of force the police used (reported in the field Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED7) were recoded to Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED8.

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED7 was changed during the literal response review to Q8A_INJURY_SUFFERED8 when the respondent suffered a major injury that did not fall under the any of the other injury categories.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V396 - WERE YOU ARRESTED

Location: 887-888 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:	
During this contact were you arrested?	
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V397 - WERE YOU HANDCUFFED

Location: 889-890 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:	
During this contact were you handcuffed?	
Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V398 - YOU THREATEN POLICE

Location: 891-892 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

At any time during this contact, did you argue with, curse at, insult, or verbally threaten the police?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V399 - YOU DISOBEY OFFICER

Location: 893-894 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

At any time during this contact, did you... a. Disobey or interfere with the officer(s)?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V400 - FLAG - Q12_DISOBEY_FLG

Location: 895-896 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q12_DISOBEY was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V401 - TRY TO GET AWAY

Location: 897-898 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

At any time during this contact, did you... b. Try to get away?

Value	Label
1	Yes

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V402 - FLAG - Q12_TRY_TO_LEAVE_FLG

Location: 899-900 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q12_TRY_TO_LEAVE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V403 - PUSH POLICE OFFICER

Location: 901-902 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

At any time during this contact, did you... c. Push, grab, or hit the police officer(s)?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V404 - FLAG - Q12_PUSH_POLICE_FLG

Location: 903-904 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q12_PUSH_POLICE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V405 - RESIST BEING HANDCUFFED, ARRESTED, OR SEARCHED

Location: 905-906 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

At any time during this contact, did you... d. Resist being handcuffed, arrested, or searched?

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V406 - FLAG - Q12_RESIST_ARREST_FLG

Location: 907-908 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q12_RESIST_ARREST was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V407 - OTHER PHYSICAL DURING THIS CONTACT

Location: 909-910 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

At any time during this contact, did you... e. Physically do anything else?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V408 - FLAG - Q12_OTHER_PHYSICAL_FLG

Location: 911-912 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q12_OTHER_PHYSICAL was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V409 - CONTACT DUE TO INVOLVEMENT OR WITNESSING TRAFFIC ACCIDENT

Location: 913-914 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 34276 -

Did this contact occur because you were involved in or witnessed a traffic ACCIDENT?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V410 - FLAG - Q13_ACCIDENT_FLG

Location: 915-916 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q13_ACCIDENT was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V411 - DURING TRAFFIC STOP

Location: 917-918 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did this contact occur during a traffic STOP?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V412 - FLAG - Q14A_TRAFFIC_STOP_FLG

Location: 919-920 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q14A_TRAFFIC_STOP was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V413 - WERE YOU DRIVER OR PASSENGER

Location: 921-922 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were you the driver or the passenger of the vehicle that was stopped?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Driver
2	Passenger
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V414 - FLAG - Q14B_DRIVER_PASS_FLG

Location: 923-924 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q14B_DRIVER_PASS was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V415 - CONTACT OCCUR DUE TO REPORTING OF CRIME OR OTHER PROBLEM

Location: 925-926 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did this contact occur because you reported a crime or some other problem to the police?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V416 - FLAG - Q15_REPORTED_CRIME_FLG

Location: 927-928 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q15_REPORTED_CRIME was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V417 - CONTACT OCCUR DUE TO POLICE PROVIDING SERVICE OR ASSISTANCE

Location: 929-930 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 34276 -

Question:

Did this contact occur because the police were providing some sort of service or assistance to you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V418 - FLAG - Q16_POLICE_ASSIST_FLG

Location: 931-932 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q16_POLICE_ASSIST was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V419 - CONTACT DUE TO POLICE INVESTIGATING A CRIME

Location: 933-934 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did this contact occur because the police were investigating a crime?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V420 - FLAG - Q17_INVESTIGATING_FLG

Location: 935-936 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q17_INVESTIGATING was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V421 - CONTACT DUE TO POLICE SUSPICIOUS

Location: 937-938 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did this contact occur because the police suspected you of something?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V422 - FLAG - Q18_SUSPICIOUS_FLG

Location: 939-940 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q18_SUSPICIOUS was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V423 - CONTACT RESULT OF NOISE VIOLATION COMPLAINT

Location: 941-942 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q19_REASON_FOR_CONTACT_SP) were recoded to Q19A_NOISE_VIOLATION.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q19_REASON_FOR_CONTACT_SP was changed during the literal response review to Q19A_NOISE_VIOLATION when the respondent reported that the contact with police was the result of a noise violation complaint against the respondent or party the respondent was at.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V424 - CONTACT RESULT OF COMMUNITY POLICING

Location: 943-944 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q19_REASON_FOR_CONTACT_SP) were recoded to Q19B_CMNTY_POLICING.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q19_REASON_FOR_CONTACT_SP was changed during the literal response review to Q19B_CMNTY_POLICING when the respondent reported that the contact with police was the result of a community policing, police in the neighborhood for community relations, or neighborhood watch activities.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V425 - CONTACT RESULT OF - UNSPECIFIED

- Study 34276 -

Location: 945-946 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q19_REASON_FOR_CONTACT_SP) were recoded to Q19C_UNSPECIFIED.

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q19_REASON_FOR_CONTACT_SP was changed during the literal response review to Q19C_UNSPECIFIED when there were not enough similar verbatim responses to create a new category.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V426 - CONTACT RELATED TO COURT ACTIVITIES

Location: 947-948 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q19_REASON_FOR_CONTACT_SP) were recoded to Q19D_COURT_RELATED.

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q19_REASON_FOR_CONTACT_SP was changed during the literal response review to Q19D_COURT_RELATED when the respondent reported that the contact with police was related to court activities, such as a probation violation, posting bail for someone, or jury duty.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V427 - CONTACT NONE OR NOT OFFICIAL

Location: 949-950 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q19_REASON_FOR_CONTACT_SP) were recoded to Q19E_NO_CONTACT.

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q19_REASON_FOR_CONTACT_SP was changed during the literal response review to Q19E_NO_CONTACT when the respondent mentioned that they didn't really think it was a contact was the contact with police was not in an official capacity.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V428 - CONTACT WAS MISTAKEN

Location: 951-952 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q19_REASON_FOR_CONTACT_SP) were recoded to Q19F_MISTAKEN_CONTACT.

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q19_REASON_FOR_CONTACT_SP was changed during the literal response review to Q19F_MISTAKEN_CONTACT when the respondent accidentally dialed 911, the police went to the wrong address, or the mistaken identity of someone the respondent was with.

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V429 - CONTACT WITH POLICE IN SOCIAL SETTING OR FRIENDS OR RELATION TO

Location: 953-954 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q19_REASON_FOR_CONTACT_SP) were recoded to Q19H_CASUAL.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q19_REASON_FOR_CONTACT_SP was changed during the literal response review to Q19H_CASUAL when the respondent's contact with the police was in a social setting or because they are related to, friends with , or neighbors with a police officer.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V430 - CONTACT IN RELATION TO PARKING VIOLATION

Location: 955-956 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q19_REASON_FOR_CONTACT_SP) were recoded to Q19J_PARKING_VIOLATION.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q19_REASON_FOR_CONTACT_SP was changed during the literal response review to Q19J_PARKING_VIOLATION when the respondent's contact with the police was in relation to a parking violation. This contact occurred both at the same time as getting a parking ticket as well as after the fact when contesting a parking ticket.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V431 - DID OFFICER GIVE REASON FOR STOP

Location: 957-958 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the police officer(s) give a reason for stopping the vehicle?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V432 - FLAG - Q20_REASON_STOP

Location: 959-960 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 34276 -

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q20_REASON_STOP was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V433 - WAS REASON SPEEDING

Location: 961-962 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the reason speeding?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V434 - FLAG - Q21A_REASON_SPEED_FLG

Location: 963-964 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q21A_REASON_SPEED was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V435 - WAS REASON VEHICLE DEFECT

Location: 965-966 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

A vehicle defect?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V436 - FLAG - Q21B_REASON_DEFECT_FLG

Location: 967-968 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 34276 -

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q21B_REASON_DEFECT was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V437 - WAS REASON RECORD CHECK

Location: 969-970 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

A record check?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V438 - FLAG - Q21C_REASON_RECORD_CDK_FLG

Location: 971-972 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q21C_REASON_RECORD_CHK was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V439 - WAS REASON ROADSIDE CHECK

Location: 973-974 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

A roadside check for drunk drivers?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V440 - FLAG - Q21D_REASON_ROADSIDE_CHK

Location: 975-976 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 34276 -

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q21D_REASON_ROADSIDE_CHK was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V441 - WAS REASON SEATBELT VIOLATION

Location: 977-978 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

A seatbelt violation?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V442 - FLAG - Q21E_REASON_SEATBELT_FLG

Location: 979-980 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

Value	Label
1	Original value for Q21E_REASON_SEATBELT was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V443 - WAS REASON ILLEGAL TURN OR LANE CHANGE

Location: 981-982 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

An illegal turn or illegal lane change?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V444 - FLAG - Q21F_REASON_ILLEGAL_LANE_FLG

Location: 983-984 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 34276 -

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q21F_REASON_ILLEGAL_LANE was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V445 - WAS REASON STOP SIGN OR LIGHT VIOLATION

Location: 985-986 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

A stop sign or stop light violation?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V446 - FLAG - Q21G_REASON_STOP_SIGN_FLG

Location: 987-988 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q21G_REASON_STOP_SIGN was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V447 - WAS THERE OTHER REASON

Location: 989-990 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was there some other reason?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V448 - FLAG - Q21H_OTHER_REASON_FLG

Location: 991-992 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 34276 -

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q21H_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V449 - WAS REASON USE OF CELL PHONE

Location: 993-994 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q21H_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to Q21I_CELL_PHONE.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q21H_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to Q21I_CELL_PHONE when the respondent was stopped by the police for using a cellphone while driving.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V450 - WAS REASON FOLLOWING TOO CLOSE

Location: 995-996 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q21H_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to Q21J_FOLLOW_TOO_CLOSE.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q21H_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to Q21J_FOLLOW_TOO_CLOSE when the respondent was stopped by the police for tailgating/driving too close to the car in front of them.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V451 - WAS REASON FAILURE TO YIELD

Location: 997-998 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q21H_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to Q21K_FAILURE_TO_YIELD.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q21H_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to Q21K_FAILURE_TO_YIELD when the respondent was stopped by the police for failing to yield to oncoming traffic.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V452 - WAS REASON REGISTRATION TAGS

Location: 999-1000 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q21H_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to Q21O_ISSUE_REGISTR_TAGS.

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q21H_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to Q21O_ISSUE_REGISTR_TAGS when the respondent was stopped by the police for expired license plate sticker, registration, or inspection sticker.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V453 - WAS REASON IMPROPER LANE USE

Location: 1001-1002 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q21H_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to Q21P_IMPROPER_LANE_USE.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q21H_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to Q21P_IMPROPER_LANE_USE when the respondent was stopped by the police for driving the wrong way down a one-way street. Other examples include; High Occupancy Vehicle (HOV) lane violation, driving in the left lane rather than just passing in the left lane, and using a parking lot as a shortcut.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V454 - WAS REASON SUSPICION OF DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE WITHOUT CHECKPOINT

Location: 1003-1004 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q21H_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to Q21Q_DWI_DUI_NOCHK.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q21H_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to Q21Q_DWI_DUI_NOCHK when the respondent was stopped by the police for suspicion of driving under the influence when there was no indication that this was part of a checkpoint set up to catch drunk drivers.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V455 - WAS REASON AGGRESSIVE OR RECKLESS DRIVING

Location: 1005-1006 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q21H_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to Q21R_AGRESSIVE_RECK.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q21H_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to Q21R_AGRESSIVE_RECK when the respondent was stopped by the police for aggressive or reckless driving. For example, swerving, weaving in and out of lanes, crossing over the lines.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V456 - WAS REASON BECAUSE CAR RESEMBLED STOLEN OR CRIME INVOLVED CAR

Location: 1007-1008 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 34276 -

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q21H_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to Q21S_POLICE_INVESTIGATE.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q21H_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to Q21S_POLICE_INVESTIGATE when the respondent was stopped by the police because the car resembled a reported stolen car or a car used during a robbery or other crime.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V457 - WAS REASON OTHER TRAFFIC OFFENSES

Location: 1009-1010 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q21H_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to Q21T_OTHER_TRAFFIC_OFF.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q21H_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to Q21T_OTHER_TRAFFIC_OFF when the respondent was stopped by the police for other traffic offenses, such as driving too slow or objects in the back of a pickup truck not tied down properly.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V458 - WAS REASON - UNSPECIFIED

Location: 1011-1012 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and recoded. Literal recodes for the reason for the contact with the police (reported in the field Q21H_OTHER_REASON) were recoded to Q21U_UNSPECIFIED.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q21H_OTHER_REASON was changed during the literal response review to Q21U_UNSPECIFIED when there were not enough similar verbatim responses to create a new category.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V459 - WAS STOP WARRANTED

Location: 1013-1014 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Would you say that the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason for stopping you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V460 - NUMBER OF OFFICERS PRESENT

- Study 34276 -

Location: 1015-1016 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

In your initial contact with police, was there one or more than one officer present?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	One officer
2	More than one officer
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V461 - RACE OF POLICE OFFICER

Location: 1017-1018 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Was the race of the police officer White, Black, or some other race?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	White
2	Black
3	Some other race
4	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V462 - MORE THAN ONE OFFICER: RACE OF POLICE OFFICER

Location: 1019-1020 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were the police officers:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	All White?
02	All Black?
03	All of some other race?
04	Mostly White?
05	Mostly Black?
06	Mostly some other race?
07	Equally mixed?
08	Don't know race of any/some
98	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V463 - OTHERS IN THE VEHICLE DURING STOP

Location: 1021-1022 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were there any other persons in the vehicle with you at the time of the traffic stop?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V464 - NUMBER OTHER PERSONS IN VEHICLE DURING STOP

Location: 1023-1024 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

Question:

How many other persons were in the vehicle with you at the time of the traffic stop?

Value	Label
98	Refused
99	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V465 - LOCATION OF TRAFFIC STOP IN YOUR CITY OF RESIDENCE

Location: 1025-1026 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did this traffic stop occur in the same city/town/village as your present residence?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V466 - MINUTES TRAFFIC STOP LASTED

Location: 1027-1029 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 001 thru 996

Question:

How many minutes would you say the traffic stop lasted?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
998	Refused
999	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V467 - DID OFFICER ASK PERMISSION FOR VEHICLE SEARCH

Location: 1030-1031 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

At any time during this traffic stop, did the police officer(s) a. ASK PERMISSION to conduct a vehicle search?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V468 - DID OFFICER CONDUCT VEHICLE SEARCH

Location: 1032-1033 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

b. Actually conduct a vehicle search?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V469 - DID OFFICER ASK PERMISSION TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN

Location: 1034-1035 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

c. ASK PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V470 - DID OFFICER ACTUALLY SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN

Location: 1036-1037 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

d. Actually search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V471 - DID YOU GIVE OFFICER PERMISSION FOR VEHICLE SEARCH

Location: 1038-1039 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Whether or not the police officer(s) asked for PERMISSION, at any time during this traffic stop did you GIVE the police officer(s)... a. PERMISSION to conduct a vehicle search?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V472 - DID OFFICER HAVE LEGITIMATE REASON FOR VEHICLE SEARCH

Location: 1040-1041 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Do you think the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason to search the vehicle?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V473 - DID YOU GIVE OFFICER PERMISSION TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN

Location: 1042-1043 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

b. PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V474 - DID OFFICER HAVE LEGITIMATE REASON TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN

Location: 1044-1045 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Do you think the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V475 - DID OFFICER FIND ILLEGAL ITEMS DURING SEARCH

Location: 1046-1047 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During the search, did the police officer(s) find any illegal items, such as a weapon, drugs, or an open container of alcohol?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V476 - DID SEARCH OCCUR BEFORE ARREST

Location: 1048-1049 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 34276 -

Question:

Earlier you said that you were arrested and searched. Did the search occur before you were arrested?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V477 - WERE YOU GIVEN TICKET

Location: 1050-1051 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During this contact were you given a traffic ticket? Please exclude any verbal or written warnings given to you by the police.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V478 - FLAG - Q36_GIVEN_TICKET_FLG

Location: 1052-1053 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q36_GIVEN_TICKET was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V479 - WERE YOU TICKETED FOR THE REASON FOR BEING STOPPED

Location: 1054-1055 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Earlier you said that the police stopped you for [Display the reason for the stop selected in Q21A_REASON_SPEED through Q21H_OTHER_REASON], was this what you were ticketed for?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V480 - FLAG - Q37_TICKET_4_REASNSTP_FLG

Location: 1056-1057 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	Original value for Q37_TICKET_4_REASNSTP was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V481 - OTHER TICKET RECEIVED

Location: 1058-1059 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were you ticketed for anything else?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V482 - FLAG - Q37B_OTHER_TICKET_FLG

Location: 1060-1061 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed during post-data collection and recoded:

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Original value for Q37B_OTHER_TICKET was changed during the literal response review.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V483 - TICKET ISSUED FOR DUI

Location: 1062-1063 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in Q38A_REASON_DUI. Since Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of eight variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for issued for driving under the influence of alcohol or medication.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V484 - TICKET ISSUED FOR NO INSURANCE OR NO PROOF

Location: 1064-1065 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in Q38B_REAS_NO_INSUR. Since Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of eight variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for not having insurance or not having proof of insurance in the vehicle.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V485 - TICKET ISSUED FOR SUSPENDED LICENSE

Location: 1066-1067 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in Q38C_REAS_SUSPEND_LIC. Since Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of eight variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for a suspended license.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V486 - TICKED ISSUED FOR NO OR SUSPENDED LICENSE

Location: 1068-1069 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in Q38J_REAS_NO_EXP_LICENSE. Since Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of eight variables created to code hat the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for not having a license on their person, not owning a license, or having an expired license.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V487 - TICKET ISSUED FOR NO SEATBELT

Location: 1070-1071 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

- Study 34276 -

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in Q38K_REAS_SEATBELT. Since Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of eight variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for driving without a seatbelt.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V488 - TICKET ISSUED FOR SPEEDING

Location: 1072-1073 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in Q38L_REAS_SPEEDING. Since Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of eight variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for speeding.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V489 - TICKET ISSUED FOR EXPIRED DOCUMENTATION

Location: 1074-1075 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in Q38N_REAS_EXP_DOCUMENT. Since Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of eight variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when the ticket was issued for expired documentation, such as a vehicle with expired registration tags.
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V490 - TICKED ISSUED - UNSPECIFIED

Location: 1076-1077 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text: The verbatim responses captured during the original interview were reviewed post- data collection and classified. Literal recodes for what the respondent was ticketed for (reported in the field Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP) were classified in Q38R_UNSPECIFIED. Since Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP was only a write-in field and not part of a list of answer categories, this variable is one of eight variables created to code what the respondent was ticketed for.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbatim response entered in Q38_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP classified here when there were not enough similar verbatim responses to create a new category.

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V491 - WERE YOU GIVEN WARNING

Location: 1078-1079 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During this contact were you given a warning?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V492 - WAS WARNING WRITTEN OR VERBAL

Location: 1080-1081 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Were you given a written warning or a verbal warning?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Verbal
2	Written
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V493 - DID YOU GET OUT OF VEHICLE BECAUSED ASKED TO

Location: 1082-1083 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you get out of the vehicle at any time because the police asked or told you to?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V494 - DID POLICE BEHAVE PROPERLY

- Study 34276 -

Location: 1084-1085 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Looking back on this contact, do you feel the police behaved properly or improperly?

Value	Label
1	Properly
2	Improperly
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V495 - DID YOU FILE COMPLAINT AGAINST POLICE

Location: 1086-1087 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you file a complaint against the police?

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V496 - DID POLICE TREAT YOU RESPECTFULLY OR DISRESPECTFULLY

Location: 1088-1089 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Looking back on this contact, do you feel the police treated you respectfully or disrespectfully?

Value	Label
1	Respectfully
2	Disrespectfully
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V497 - DID THIS OCCUR AT OR NEAR HOME

Location: 1090-1091 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

- Study 34276 -

Did this contact occur at or near your home?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V498 - DID POLICE ASK PERMISSION TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN

Location: 1092-1093 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

At any time during this contact, did the police officer(s) ASK PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V499 - DID YOU GIVE OFFICER PERMISSION TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN

Location: 1094-1095 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Whether or not the police officer(s) asked for PERMISSION, at any time during this contact did you GIVE the police officer(s) PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V500 - DID OFFICER ACTUALLY SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN

Location: 1096-1097 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did the police officer(s) actually search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V501 - DID OFFICER FIND ILLEGAL ITEMS DURING SEARCH

Location: 1098-1099 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During the search, did the police officer(s) find any illegal items, such as a weapon, drugs, or an open container of alcohol?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V502 - DO YOU THINK OFFICER HAD LEGITIMATE REASON TO SEARCH FRISK OR PAT YOU DOWN

Location: 1100-1101 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Do you think the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V503 - DID POLICE BEHAVE PROPERLY OR IMPROPERLY

Location: 1102-1103 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Looking back on this contact, do you feel the police behaved properly or improperly?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Properly
2	Improperly
3	Don't know
8	Refused

- Study 34276 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V504 - DID YOU FILE COMPLAINT AGAINST POLICE

Location: 1104-1105 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Did you file a complaint against the police?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V505 - DO YOU FEEL POLICE TREATED YOU WITH RESPECT OR DISRESPECT

Location: 1106-1107 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

Looking back on this contact, do you feel the police treated you respectfully or disrespectfully?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Respectfully
2	Disrespectfully
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V506 - LAST 12 MONTHS EARLIER POLICE CONTACTS - WERE YOU DRIVER IN TRAFFIC STOP

Location: 1108-1109 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During any of your EARLIER contacts with police in the last 12 months, were you the DRIVER in a TRAFFIC STOP?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Refused
9	Don't know
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

V507 - LAST 12 MONTHS EARLIER POLICE CONTACTS - USE OR THREATEN TO USE FORCE AGAINST YOU

- Study 34276 -

Location: 1110-1111 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Question:

During any of your EARLIER contacts with police in the last 12 months, did the police USE or THREATEN TO USE force against you?

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Refused
-9 (M)	Out of universe/missing

2008 PPCS BOOKLET

E. CONTACT SCREEN QUESTIONS

FIELD REPRESENTATIVE - *Read introduction*

OMB No.: 1121-0260
Expires: 5/31/2011

INTRO 1- Now I would like to ask some questions about any contacts you may have had with the police. We estimate the survey will take between 2 to 10 minutes depending on your responses. By law, all information about you and your household will be kept confidential.

- ◆ If a respondent refuses the supplement questions, enter 2 (AT THIS SCREEN ONLY) to code the supplement as a noninterview.
- ◆ If a respondent completed their NCVS interview but can not complete their PPCS interview at this time, enter 3.
- ◆ If the NCVS interview was completed in a language other than English, enter 4 to code the supplement as a noninterview.

1. Before I get to the questions about contacts you may have had with the police, I would like to find out how often you usually drive. Do you currently drive....

(Read answer categories.)

- 1 Everyday or almost every day?
- 2 A few days a week?
- 3 A few days a month?
- 4 A few times a year?
- 5 Never?

2. During the last 12 months, that is, any time since _____, 2010, did you have any face-to-face contact with a police officer?

Exclude telephone contacts, contacts with private security guards, police officers you see socially, or relatives who are police officers. Also exclude any police contacts that occurred because your employment or volunteer work brought you into regular contact with police officers.

- 1 Yes
- 2 No -**SKIP** to Check Item G

3. How many face-to-face contacts did you have with the police during the last 12 months?

_____ Number of contacts - **Goto Check Item A**

CHECK ITEM A Did the respondent report more than one contact with police in item 3?

- 1 Yes -**READ INTRO 2**
- 2 No - **SKIP** to item 4

F. USE OF FORCE DURING CONTACT

FIELD REPRESENTATIVE- *Read introduction.*

INTRO 2 - For the rest of the interview, please tell me **ONLY** about the **MOST RECENT** face-to-face contact you had with the police.

4. About what time did this contact occur?

During day

- 1 After 6 a.m. - 12 noon
- 2 After 12 noon - 6 p.m.
- 3 Don't know what time of day

At night

- 4 After 6 p.m. - 12 midnight
- 5 After 12 midnight - 6 a.m.
- 6 Don't know what time of night

OR

- 7 Don't know whether day or night

5. During this contact, did the police **USE** or **THREATEN TO USE** force against you for any reason?

- 1 Yes - **Ask Item 6**
- 2 No - **SKIP** to Item 9
- 3 Don't know -**SKIP** to Item 9

<p>6. Did the police....</p> <p>a. Shout at you?.....</p> <p>b. Curse at you?.....</p> <p>c. Threaten to use force against you?.....</p> <p>d. Actually push or grab you?.....</p> <p>e. Actually kick or hit you?.....</p> <p>f. Actually spray you with chemical or pepper spray?.....</p> <p>g. Actually use an electroshock weapon against you, such as a stun gun?.....</p> <p>h. Actually point a gun at you?.....</p> <p>i. Use any other type of force?.....</p> <p>What other type of force did the police use against you?</p>	<p>YES NO</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> – If “Yes” specify below</p> <p>Please specify - _____</p>
<p>7. Do you feel any of the force used or threatened against you was excessive?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>8. Were you injured as a result of this contact?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Item 9</p>
<p>8a. What were the injuries you suffered?</p> <p>Mark all that apply.</p> <p>What other injuries did you suffer?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Gun shot, bullet wounds</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Broken bones or teeth knocked out</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Internal injuries</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Knocked unconscious</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Emotionally traumatized</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other type of injury- specify</p>
<p>9. During this contact were you arrested?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>10. During this contact were you handcuffed?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>11. At any time during this contact, did you argue with, curse at, insult, or verbally threaten the police?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>12. At any time during this contact, did you ...</p> <p>a. Disobey or interfere with the officer(s)?</p> <p>b. Try to get away?</p> <p>c. Push, grab, or hit the police officer(s)?</p> <p>d. Resist being handcuffed, arrested, or searched?</p> <p>e. Physically do anything else?</p> <p>What else did you physically do?</p>	<p>YES NO</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> – If “Yes” specify below</p> <p>Please specify - _____</p>
G. REASON FOR CONTACT	
<p>13. Did this contact occur because you were involved in or witnessed a traffic ACCIDENT?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to item 45</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>14a. Did this contact occur during a traffic STOP?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to item 15</p>
<p>14b. Were you the driver or the passenger of the vehicle that was stopped?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Driver - SKIP to item 20</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Passenger - SKIP to Item 45</p>
<p>15. Did this contact occur because you reported a crime or some other problem to the police?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Item 45</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>16. Did this contact occur because the police were providing some sort of service or assistance to you?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Item 45</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>17. Did this contact occur because the police were investigating a crime?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Item 45</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

<p>18. Did this contact occur because the police suspected you of something?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Item 45 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>19. What was the reason for this contact?</p> <p>◆ Can the write-in entry: ^OTHER_REASON_4_CONTACT be reclassified to one of the following?</p> <p>a. involved or witnessed a traffic accident b. driver or passenger during a traffic stop c. reported a crime to the police d. police were providing assistance e. police were investigating a crime f. police suspected the respondent of something</p> <p>◆ If it can be reclassified, back up to the appropriate Question 13-18 and change the answer to "Yes".</p>	<p>Describe briefly -</p> <hr/> <p>SKIP to Item 45</p>
<p>H. REASON FOR TRAFFIC STOP</p>	
<p>20. Did the police officer(s) give a reason for stopping the vehicle?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK item 21a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to item 23 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to item 23</p>
<p>21a. Was the reason speeding?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to item 22 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>21b. A vehicle defect?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to item 22 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>21c. A record check?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to item 22 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>21d. A roadside check for drunk drivers?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to item 22 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>21e. A seatbelt violation?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to item 22 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>21f. An illegal turn or illegal lane change?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to item 22 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>21g. A stop sign or stop light violation?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to item 22 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

<p>21h. Was there some other reason?</p> <p>What was the other reason?</p> <p>◆ Can the write-in entry: ^OTH_REASON_4_STOP be reclassified to one of the following?</p> <p>a. speeding b. vehicle defect c. record check d. road side check for drunk drivers e. seatbelt violation f. illegal turn or illegal lane change g. stop sign or stop light violation</p> <p>◆ If it can be reclassified, back up to the appropriate category a-g and change the answer to "Yes".</p> <p>◆ THE RESPONDENT REPORTS THAT THE POLICE OFFICER GAVE A REASON FOR STOPPING THE VEHICLE, BUT THE RESPONDENT DIDN'T PROVIDE THE SPECIFIC REASON. GO BACK AND CHANGE THE RESPONSE TO Q20_REASON_STOP FROM 'YES' TO 'NO' OR CHOOSE THE MOST APPROPRIATE REASON FOR THE STOP IN Q21A-Q21H.</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - <i>Please specify</i></p> <p>_____</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>22. Would you say that the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason for stopping you?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>I. CHARACTERISTICS OF TRAFFIC STOP</p>	
<p>23. In your <u>initial</u> contact with police, was there one or more than one officer present?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> One officer - <i>ASK item 24a</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> More than one officer - <i>SKIP to item 24b</i></p>
<p>24a. Was the race of the police officer White, Black, or some other race?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> White - <i>SKIP to Item 25</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Black - <i>SKIP to Item 25</i> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other race - <i>SKIP to Item 25</i> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - <i>SKIP to Item 25</i></p>
<p>24b. Were the police officers:</p> <p>(Read answer categories 1-7.)</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> All White? 2 <input type="checkbox"/> All Black? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> All of some other race? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Mostly White? 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Mostly Black? 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Mostly some other race? 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Equally mixed? 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know race of any/some</p>
<p>25. Were there any other persons in the vehicle with you at the time of the traffic stop?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - <i>ASK item 26</i> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - <i>SKIP to item 27</i></p>
<p>26. How many other persons were in the vehicle with you at the time of the traffic stop?</p>	<p>_____ Number of persons</p>
<p>27. Did this traffic stop occur in the same city/town/village as your present residence?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>28. How many minutes would you say the traffic stop lasted?</p>	<p>_____ Number of minutes</p>

J. TRAFFIC STOP - VEHICLE/PERSONAL SEARCH

<p>29. At any time during this traffic stop, did the police officer(s):</p> <p>a. ASK PERMISSION to conduct a vehicle search?</p> <p>b. Actually conduct a vehicle search?</p> <p>c. ASK PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?</p> <p>d. Actually search you, frisk you, or pat you down?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>30. Whether or not the police officer(s) asked for PERMISSION, at any time during this traffic stop did you GIVE the police officer(s)...</p> <p>a. PERMISSION to conduct a vehicle search?</p> <p>b. PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>Check Item X Is item 29B marked "Yes".</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask Item 31 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to - SKIP to Check Item Y 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to Check Item Y</p>
<p>31. Do you think the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason to search the vehicle?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>Check Item Y Is Item 29d marked >Yes=</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask Item 32 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item B</p>
<p>32. Do you think the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM B Did the police officer(s) search the vehicle OR the respondent? Is box 1 marked in item 29b or item 29d?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask item 34 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to item 36</p>
<p>34. During the search, did the police officer(s) find any illegal items, such as a weapon, drugs, or an open container of alcohol?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM C Was the respondent arrested and searched? Is box 1 marked in item 9 and box 1 marked in item 29b or 29d?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK item 35 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to item 36</p>
<p>35. Earlier you said that you were arrested and searched. Did the search occur before you were arrested?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
K. OUTCOME OF TRAFFIC STOP	
<p>36. During this contact were you given a traffic ticket? Please exclude any verbal or written warnings given to you by the police.</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Go to Check Item Z 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to item 39 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to item 39</p>
<p>Check Item Z Did the police give the respondent a reason for stopping the vehicle. Is question 20 marked "Yes"?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask item 37 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to item 38</p>
<p>37. Earlier you said that the police stopped you for <i>Import from item 21a-21h</i>, was this what you were ticketed for?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to item 37b 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - ASK item 38 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - ASK item 38</p>
<p>37b. Were you ticketed for anything else?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Ask item 38 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to item 41</p>

38. What were you ticketed for?	Please specify - _____
	SKIP TO item 41
39. During this contact were you given a warning?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK item 40 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to item 41 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to item 41
40. Were you given a written warning or a verbal warning?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Written 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
41. Did you get out of the vehicle at any time because the police asked or told you to?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
42. Looking back on this contact, do you feel the police behaved properly or improperly?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Properly - SKIP to Item 44 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Improperly - ASK item 43 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to Item 44
43. Did you file a complaint against the police?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
44. Looking back on this contact, do you feel the police treated you respectfully or disrespectfully?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Respectfully - SKIP to Check Item D 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Disrespectfully - SKIP to Check Item D 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to Check Item D
L. OTHER CONTACT - PERSONAL SEARCH	
45. Did this contact occur at or near your home?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
46. At any time during this contact, did the police officer(s) ASK PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
47. Whether or not the police officer(s) asked for PERMISSION, at any time during this contact did you GIVE the police officer(s) PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
48. Did the police officer(s) actually search you, frisk you, or pat you down?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to item 51 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to item 51
49. During the search, did the police officer(s) find any illegal items, such as a weapon, drugs, or an open container of alcohol?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
50. Do you think the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
M. OUTCOME OF OTHER CONTACT	
51. Looking back on this contact, do you feel the police behaved properly or improperly?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Properly - SKIP to Item 53 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Improperly - ASK item 52 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to Item 53
52. Did you file a complaint against the police?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
53. Looking back on this contact, do you feel the police treated you respectfully or disrespectfully?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Respectfully - Go to Check Item D 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Disrespectfully -Go to Check Item D 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - Go to Check Item D
CHECK ITEM D Did the respondent have more than one face-to-face contact in the last 12 months? Is the entry in item 3 more than "1"?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Go to Check Item E 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to Check Item G

<p>CHECK ITEM E Was the respondent the driver in a traffic stop in the most recent contact?</p> <p>Is box 1 marked in item 14b?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item F 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - ASK item 54</p>
<p>54. During any of your EARLIER contacts with police in the last 12 months, were you the DRIVER in a TRAFFIC STOP?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Go to Check Item F 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Go to Check Item F</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM F Was force used or threatened against the respondent in the most recent contact?</p> <p>Is box 1 marked in item 5?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to Check Item G 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - ASK Item 55</p>
<p>55. During any of your EARLIER contacts with police in the last 12 months, did the police USE or THREATEN TO USE force against you?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>CHECK ITEM G Is this the last household member to be interviewed?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -END SUPPLEMENT 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - Interview next NCVS household member</p>

2011 PPCS BOOKLET

OMB No.: 1121-0260 Expires: 06/30/2014

INTRO_1

FIELD REPRESENTATIVE - *Read introduction*

Now, I would like to ask some questions about any contacts you may have had with the police. We estimate the survey will take between 2 to 10 minutes depending on your responses. By law, all information about you and your household will be kept confidential.

If a respondent refuses the supplement questions, enter 2 (AT THIS SCREEN ONLY) to recode the refusal.

If a respondent completed their NCVS interview but can not complete their PPCS interview at this time, enter 3.

If the NCVS interview was completed in a language other than English, enter 4 to code the supplement as a noninterview.

- 2 **Refused supplement *SKIP*** to SUPPLEMENTEND_PPCS
- 3 **Not available** If other household members need to be interviewed goto NEXTPERSON, else exit case
- 4 **PPCS interviewed in language other than English *Skip*** to LANGUAGE_SPOKEN

SCREENER QUESTIONS

SQ_USUALLY_DRIVE

1. **Before I get to the questions about contacts you may have had with the police, I would like to find out how often you usually drive. Do you currently drive...**

[Read answer categories](#)

- 1 **Everyday or almost every day?**
- 2 **A few days a week?**
- 3 **A few days a month?**
- 4 **A few times a year?**
- 5 **Never?**

SQ_POLICE_NEIGHBRHD

2. **Do you know any police officers that work in your neighborhood by name or by sight?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

I am going to read some questions about experiences you may have had seeking help or assistance from the police. Have you approached or sought help from the police for any of the following reasons in the last 12 months, have you:

SQ_RPT_CRIME_POL

3a. **Reported any kind of crime, disturbance, or suspicious activity to the police?**

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|

SQ_RPT_NONCRIME_POL

3b. **Reported a non-crime emergency such as a traffic accident or medical emergency to the police?**

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|

SQ_BLK_WATCH_WITH_POL

3c. **Participated in block watch or other anti-crime programs WITH police?**

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|

SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL

3d. **Approached or sought help from the police in the last 12 months for something I haven't mentioned?**

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 <input type="checkbox"/> |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|



SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_SPEC

[Enter the other reason why the respondent approached or sought help from police.](#)

Specify _____

<p>The following are questions about any time in the last 12 months when police have initiated contact with you. In the last 12 months, have you:</p> <p>SQ_STOP_POL_PUBLIC 3e. Been stopped by the police while in a public place, but not a moving vehicle? This includes being in a parked vehicle.</p> <p>SQ_STOPPED_POL_MV 3f. Been stopped by the police while driving a motor vehicle?</p> <p>SQ_STOP_POL_PASSENGER_MV 3g. Been the passenger in a motor vehicle that was stopped by the police?</p> <p>SQ_TRAFFIC_ACCIDENT_RPTD_POL 3h. Been involved in a traffic accident that was reported to the police?</p> <p>SQ_BEEN_ARRESTED 3i. Been arrested?</p> <p>SQ_APPROACHED_BY_POL 3j. Have you been stopped or approached by the police in the last 12 months for something I haven't mentioned?</p>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table> <p>If at least one of (SQ_RPT_CRIME_POL, SQ_RPT_NONCRIME_POL, SQ_BLK_WATCH_WITH_POL, SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL, SQ_STOP_POL_PUBLIC, SQ_STOPPED_POL_MV, SQ_POL_PASSENGER_MV, SQ_TRAFFIC_ACCIDENT_RPTD_POL, SQ_BEEN_ARRESTED, SQ_APPROACHED_BY_POL) = 1 goto SQ_NUM_CONTACTS Else goto SUPPLEMENTEND_PPCS</p>	Yes	No	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>										
Yes	No														
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>														
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>														
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>														
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>														
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>														
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>														
<p>SQ_NUM_CONTACTS 4. Thinking about the times you initiated contact with the police and the times they initiated contact with you, how many face-to-face contacts did you have with the police during the last 12 months?</p> <p>NOTE: A face-to-face contact is defined as one that involved verbal communication or contact in which in the officer turns his or her direct interaction towards you.</p>	<p>_____ Number of contacts - Goto Check Item A</p> <p>If more than one question in item 3 or 4 is answered 'Yes', then SKIP to SQ_MULT_CONTACTS_WPOL.</p>														

<p>SQ_CONTACT_MORE_THAN_ONCE 5a. You mentioned [Display type of contact selected in SQ_RPT_CRIME_POL through SQ_APPROACHED_BY_POL]. Did this happen more than once in the last 12 months?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SQ_RPT_CRIME_POL=1, or SQ_RPT_NONCRIME_POL=1, or SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_POL=1, or SQ_TRAFFIC_ACCIDENT_RPT_POL=1 goto VOL_FACE_CONTACT_POL - SQ_BLK_WATCH_WITH_POL=1, AND SQ_NUM_CONTACTS ge 2 goto PRIOR_DRIVER_EC - SQ_BLK_WATCH_WITH_POL=1 goto SUPPLEMENTEND_PPCS - SQ_STOP_POL_PUBLIC=1 goto STRT_REASON_STOP - SQ_STOPPED_POL_MV=1, OR SQ_STOP_POL_PASSENGER_MV=1 goto TRFC_NUM_OFFICERS - SQ_BEEN_ARRESTED=1, OR SQ_APPROVED_BY_POL=1 goto POL_BEHV_POLICE_ACT_PROPERLY
<p>You just mentioned several contacts with the police: [Display type of contacts marked in SQ_RPT_CRIME_POL through SQ_APPROACHED_BY_POL].</p> <p>SQ_MULT_CONTACTS_WPOL 5b. Which of these was the most recent?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Reported a crime, disturbance, or suspicious activity to the police. 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Reported a non-crime emergency to the police. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Participated in block watch or other anti-crime program with the police. 4 <input type="checkbox"/> [Display write-in entry from SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_SPEC] 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent was stopped in a public place, but not in a moving vehicle. 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent was stopped while driving a motor vehicle 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent was a passenger of a motor vehicle that was stopped. 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent was involved in a traffic accident that was reported to the police. 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent was arrested. 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent was stopped or approached by the police for some other reason.</p>
<p>SQ_RECENT_CONTACT 5c. You mentioned that [Display type of contact marked in SQ_MULT_CONTACTS_WPOL] was the most recent contact you had with the police. Did this happen more than once in the last 12 months?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If: SQ_MULT_CONTACTS_WPOL =</p> <p>11, 12, 14, 18 goto VOL_FACE_CONTACT_POL 13 goto PRIOR_DRIVER_EC or SUPPLEMENTEND_PPCS 15 goto STRT_REASON_STOP 16, 17 goto TRFC_NUM_OFFICERS 19, 20 goto POL_BEHV_POLICE_ACT_PROPERLY</p>
STREET STOP	
<p>INTRO-2 [if more than one contact read:]</p> <p>Please tell me ONLY about the MOST RECENT contact you had with the police.</p> <p>STRT_REASON_STOP 6. Earlier you mentioned having contact with the police while in a public place but not in a vehicle. Did the police give a reason for stopping you?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

<p>STRT_OTHERS_PRESENT</p> <p>7. Were there any other persons with you at the time of the stop?</p> <p>If necessary probe: Where (was/were) the person(s) that (was/were) with you during the contact with police?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - goto STRT_NUM_PRESENT 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, DK, or RF and STRT_REASON_STOP=1 SKIP to STRT_REASON_SUSPECT</p> <p>If = No, DK, or RF goto STRT_NUM_OFFICERS</p>												
<p>STRT_NUM_PRESENT</p> <p>8. How many other persons were with you at the time of the stop?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No If: STRT_REASON_STOP=1 goto STRT_REASON_SUSPECT, else goto STRT_NUM_OFFICERS</p>												
<p>What was the reason given for this stop? Did the police...</p> <p>STRT_REASON_SUSPECT 9a. Suspect you of something?</p> <p>STRT_REASON_MTCH_DESCRIP 9b. Match you to the description of someone they were looking for?</p> <p>-----</p> <p>What was the reason given for this stop? Were the police...</p> <p>STRT_REASON_SEEK_INFO 9c. Seeking information about another person?</p> <p>STRT_REASON_INVSTGT_CRIME 9d. Investigating a crime?</p> <p>STRT_REASON_PROVD_ASSIST 9e. Providing a service or assistance to you?</p>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>	Yes	No	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>								
Yes	No												
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>												
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>												
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>												
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>												
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>												
<p>STRT_REAS_OTH_MATCH_DES 9f. Did someone you were with match the description of someone the police were looking for?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>												
<p>STRT_REAS_OTH_SUSPECT 9g. Was someone you were with suspected of something?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>												
<p>STRT_REASON_OTHER 9h. Was there some other reason?</p> <p>STRT_REASON_OTH_SPEC What was that reason?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes ↘ 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>Specify _____</p>												
<p>STRT_NUM_OFFICERS</p> <p>10. At the beginning of your most recent contact with police, was there one or more than one officer present?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> One officer 2 <input type="checkbox"/> More than one officer SKIP to Item 20. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know/remember</p>												

<p>STRT_STOP_WARRANTED 11. Would you say the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason for stopping you?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>If STRT_NUM_OFFICERS = 1 goto STRT_OFFICER_HISPANIC Else if STRT_NUM_OFFICERS = 2 goto STRT_OFFICERS_HISPANIC Else if STRT_NUM_OFFICERS = 3,RF goto STRT_TIME_OCCUR</p>
<p>STRT_OFFICER_HISPANIC 12. Was the police officer of Hispanic or Latino origin?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>STRT_OFFICER_RACE 13. Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.</p> <p>Mark all that apply.</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> White 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American 3 <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Asian 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>SKIP to: STRT_TIME_OCCUR</p>
<p>STRT_OFFICERS_HISPANIC 14. Was one or more of the police officers of Hispanic or Latino origin?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>STRT_OFFICERS_RACE 15. Were one or more of the police officers:</p> <p>Read answer categories 1-5</p> <p>You may select one or more for each officer.</p> <p>Mark all that apply</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> White 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American 3 <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Asian 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>STRT_TIME_OCCUR 16. About what time of day did this contact occur?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> During day: After 6 a.m. – 12 noon 2 <input type="checkbox"/> After 12 noon – 6 p.m. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know what time of day 4 <input type="checkbox"/> At night: After 6 p.m. – 12 midnight 5 <input type="checkbox"/> After 12 midnight – 6 a.m. 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know what time of night 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know whether day or night</p>
<p>STRT_LOCATION_STOP 17. Did this stop occur in the same city or town where you live?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>STRT_LENGTH_STOP 18. How many minutes would you say this stop lasted?</p>	<p>□□□ (Number of minutes)</p>
<p>STRT_APPROP_AMOUNT 19. Do you believe this stop was an appropriate amount of time?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, too long 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, too short 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>

STREET STOP OUTCOME

STSTP_TICKET_WARNING

20. **During this contact were you ticketed or given a warning?**

Work orders or requirements for vehicle maintenance and changes do NOT count as tickets or warnings.

- 1 Warning **SKIP** to STSTP_WRITTEN_OR_VERBAL
- 2 Ticket
- 3 Neither **SKIP** to STSTP_GIVE_COMMAND
- 4 Don't know **SKIP** to STSTP_GIVE_COMMAND

STSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP

21. **What were you ticketed for?**

_____ **SKIP** to STSTP_GIVE_COMMAND

STSTP_WRITTEN_OR_VERBAL

22. **Were you given a written warning or a verbal warning?**

- 1 Verbal
- 2 Written
- 3 Both
- 4 Neither
- 5 Don't know

STSTP_GIVE_COMMAND

23. **Did the police give you a direct command during this contact?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No **SKIP** to STSTP_POLICE_SHOUT
- 3 Don't know **SKIP** to STSPT_POLICE_SHOUT

STSTP_COMPLY_WITH_REQUEST

24. **Did you comply with the request of the police officer(s)?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 3 Don't know

Which of these factors influenced how you responded to the request by the officer. Was it because...

STSTP_COMPLY_BC_POLICE

25a. **It was a police officer?**

Yes No
1 2

STSTP_COMPLY_RESPECTFUL

25b. **The officer was respectful or considerate?**

1 2

STSTP_COMPLY_FAIR

25c. **The officer was fair?**

1 2

STSTP_COMPLY_CONVINCED

25d. **The officer convinced you it was the right thing to do?**

1 2

STSTP_COMPLY_TRY_HELP

25e. **The officer was trying to help?**

1 2

STSTP_COMPLY_PUSHED

25f. **The officer was trying to help?**

1 2

STSTP_COMPLY_YELLED

25g. **The officer yelled at you?**

1 2

STSTP_COMPLY_HANDCUFFED

25h. **The officer handcuffed you?**

1 2

STSTP_COMPLY_THREAT_WPN

25i. **The officer threatened to use a weapon?**

1 2

STSTP_COMPLY_ISSUED_THREAT

25j. **The officer issued another threat?**

1 2

STSTP_COMPLY_AIMED_WPN

25k. **The officer aimed a weapon at you?**

1 2

STSTP_COMPLY_NO_TRUST

25l. **You don't trust the police?**

1 2

STSTP_COMPLY_HASSLED

25m. **The police were hassling you?**

1 2

STSTP_COMPLY_LATE

25n. **You were already late for something?**

1 2

STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_HELPFUL

25o. **The officer was not helpful?**

1 2

STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_RSPCTFL

25p. **The officer was not respectful or considerate?**

1 2

STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_FAIR

25q. **The officer was not being fair?**

1 2

STSTP_COMPLY_NOT_RIGHT

25r. **It was not the right thing to do?**

1 2

STSTP_COMPLY_RUDE

25s. **The officer was rude?**

1 2

STSTP_COMPLY_OTHER

25t. **Some other reason?**

1 2

STSTP_COMPLY_OTHER_SP

Specify the other reason why the respondent complied with the police officer's command.

Specify _____

Did the police do any of the following...	Yes	No
STSTP_POLICE_SHOUT 26a. Shout at you?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_POLICE_CURSE 26b. Curse at you?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_POLICE_ARREST 26c. Threaten to arrest you?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_POLICE_TICKET 26d. Threaten you with [a ticket / other tickets]?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_POLICE_THREATEN 26e. Threaten to use force against you?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_POLICE_GRAB 26f. Actually push or grab you?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_POLICE_HANDCUFF 26g. Handcuff you?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_POLICE_KICK 26h. Actually kick or hit you?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_POLICE_SPRAY 26i. Actually spray you with a chemical or pepper spray?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_POLICE_STUNGUN 26j. Actually use an electroshock weapon against you, such as a stun gun?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_POLICE_GUN 26k. Actually point a gun at you?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
	If any question above =1 SKIP to STSTP_ACTIONS_NECESSRY	
STSTP_POLICE_OTH_FORCE 26l. Use any other type of force?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> ↘	2 <input type="checkbox"/> SKIP to STSTP_RESP_DISOBEY
STSTP_OTHER_FORCE_SP What other type of force did the police use against you?	Specify _____	
STSTP_ACTIONS_NECESSRY 27. You mentioned that the police [police actions marked in STSTP_POLICE_SHOUT through STSTP_OTHER_FORCE_SP]. Do you feel that this/these action(s) was/were necessary?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	
STSTP_FORCE_EXCESSIVE 28. Do you feel any of the force used or force threatened against you was excessive?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	

At any time during this contact, did you...	Yes	No
STSTP_RESP_DISOBEY 29a. Disobey or interfere with the officer(s)?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_RESP_TRY_TO_LEAVE 29b. Try to get away?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_RESP_PUSH_POLICE 29c. Push, grab, or hit the police officer(s)?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_RESP_RESIST_ARREST 29d. Resist being handcuffed, arrested, or searched?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_RESP_COMPLAIN 29e. Complain to the officer(s)?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_RESP_ARGUE 29f. Argue with the police officer(s)?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_RESP_CURSE 29g. Curse at, insult, or verbally threaten the police officer(s)?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
STSTP_RESP_OTH_PHYSICAL 29h. Physically do anything else?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
		If any question above =1 SKIP to STSTP_INJURY
	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
		↓ STSTP_POLICE_GRAB or STSTP_POLICE_HANDCUFF or STSTP_POLICE_KICK or STSTP_POLICE_SPRAY or STSTP_POLICE_STUNGUN or STSTP_POLICE_GUN or STSTP_POLICE_OTH_FORCE or STSTP_RESP_TRY_TO_LEAVE or STSTP_RESP_PUSH_POLICE or STSTP_RESP_RESIST_ARREST or STSTP_RESP_OTH_PHYSICAL = 1 SKIP to STSTP_INJURY, else goto STSTP_ARRESTED
STSTP_OTHER_PHYSICAL_SP What else did you physically do?	Specify _____	
STSTP_INJURY 30. Were you injured as a result of this contact?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	
STSTP_SEEK_MED_INJURIES 31. Did you seek medical attention for these injuries?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	
STSTP_ARRESTED 32. During this contact were you arrested?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	

<p>At any time during this stop, did the police officer(s)...</p> <p>STSTP_CONDUCT_PS 33a. Actually search you, frisk you, or pat you down?</p> <p>STSTP_ASK_PERMISS_PS 33b. ASK PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?</p>	<p>Yes No Don't know</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>STSTP_PERMISS_GIVEN_PS 34. Whether or not the police officer(s) asked for PERMISSION, at any time during this stop did you GIVE the police officer(s) PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>STSTP_CAUSE_FOR_PS 35. Do you think the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>STSTP_FIND_ILLEGAL_ITEMS 36. During the search, did the police officer(s) find any illegal items, such as a weapon, drugs, or an open container of alcohol?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>STSTP_SEARCH_B4_ARREST 37. Earlier you said that you were arrested and searched. Did the search occur before you were arrested?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
TRAFFIC STOP	
<p>INTRO-3 [if more than one contact read:]</p> <p>Please tell me ONLY about the MOST RECENT contact you had with the police.</p> <p>TRFC_NUM_OFFICERS 38. At the beginning of your most recent contact with the police, was there one or more than one officer present?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> One officer 2 <input type="checkbox"/> More than one officer SKIP to TRFC_OFFICERS_HISPANIC 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know/ remember SKIP to TRFC_TIME_OCCUR</p>
<p>TRFC_OFFICER_HISPANIC 39. Was the police officer of Hispanic or Latino origin?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>

<p>TRFC_OFFICER_RACE 40. Was the race of the police officer White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander? You may select one or more.</p> <p>Mark all that apply</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> White 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American 3 <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native? 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Asian 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>SKIP to TRFC_TIME_OCCUR</p>
<p>TRFC_OFFICERS_HISPANIC 41. Was one or more of the police officers of Hispanic or Latino origin?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>TRFC_OFFICERS_RACE 42. Were one or more of the police officers:</p> <p>Read answer categories 1-5</p> <p>You may select one or more for each officer.</p> <p>Mark all that apply</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> White 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Black or African American 3 <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Asian 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>TRFC_TIME_OCCUR 43. About what time of day did this contact occur?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> During day: After 6 a.m. – 12 noon 2 <input type="checkbox"/> After 12 noon – 6 p.m. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know what time of day 4 <input type="checkbox"/> At night: After 6 p.m. – 12 midnight 5 <input type="checkbox"/> After 12 midnight – 6 a.m. 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know what time of night 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know whether day or night</p> <p>If: -SQ_STOPPED_POL_MV=1 goto TRFC_OTHERS_IN_CAR, -SQ_MULT_CONTACTS_WPOL =6 goto TRFC_OTHERS_IN_CAR, else goto TRFC_LOCATION_STOP</p>
<p>TRFC_OTHERS_IN_CAR 44. Were there any other persons in the vehicle with you at the time of the traffic stop?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No SKIP to TRFC_LOCATION_STOP.</p>
<p>TRFC_NUM_IN_CAR 45. How many other persons were in the vehicle with you at the time of the traffic stop?</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/> (Number of passengers)</p>
<p>TRFC_LOCATION_STOP 46. Did this traffic stop occur in the same city or town where you live?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>TRFC_LENGTH_STOP 47. How many minutes would you say the traffic stop lasted?</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/><input type="checkbox"/> (Number of minutes)</p>
<p>TRFC_APPROP_AMOUNT 48. Do you believe this stop was an appropriate amount of time?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No, too long 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, too short 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>TRFSTP_REASON_STOP 49. Did the police officer(s) give a reason for stopping the vehicle?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No SKIP to TRFSTP_STOP_WARRANTED 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know SKIP to TRFSTP_STOP_WARRANTED</p>

Was the reason...	Yes	No	
TRFSTP_REASON_SPEED 50a. Speeding?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	if = 1 SKIP to TRFSTP_STOP_WARRANTED
TRFSTP_REASON_DEFECT 50b. A vehicle defect?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	if = 1 SKIP to TRFSTP_STOP_WARRANTED
TRFSTP_REASON_RECORD_CHK 50c. A record check (for example, a license plate, driver's license or vehicle registration)?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	if = 1 SKIP to TRFSTP_STOP_WARRANTED
TRFSTP_REASON_ROADSIDE_CHK 50d. A roadside check for drunk drivers?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	if = 1 SKIP to TRFSTP_STOP_WARRANTED
TRFSTP_REASON_SEATBELT 50e. A seatbelt violation?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	if = 1 SKIP to TRFSTP_STOP_WARRANTED
TRFSTP_REASON_ILLEGAL_LANE 50f. An illegal turn or illegal lane change?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	if = 1 SKIP to TRFSTP_STOP_WARRANTED
TRFSTP_REASON_STOP_SIGN 50g. A stop sign or stop light violation?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	if = 1 SKIP to TRFSTP_STOP_WARRANTED
TRFSTP_REASON_CELLPHONE 50h. Using a cell phone while driving?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	if = 1 SKIP to TRFSTP_STOP_WARRANTED
TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON 50i. Was there some other reason?	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	if = 2 SKIP to TRFSTP_REASON_CHK
TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON_SP What was the other reason?	Specify _____		

TRFSTP_STOP_WARRANTED 51. Would you say that the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason for stopping you?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
--	--

TRAFFIC STOP OUTCOME

TRFSTP_GIVEN_TICKET 52. During this contact were you given a traffic ticket? Please exclude any verbal or written warnings given to you by the police.	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No SKIP to TRFSTP_WRITTEN_OR_VERBAL 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know / or RF SKIP to TRFSTP_WRITTEN_OR_VERBAL If = 1 and TRFSTP_REASON_STOP = 1 and SQ_STOPPED_POL_MV = 1 goto TRFSTP_TICKET_4_REASNSTP If = 1 and TRFSTP_REASON_STOP=1 and SQ_MULT_CONTACTS_WPOL= 6 goto TRFSTP_TICKET_4_REASNSTP If = 1 and TRFSTP_REASON_STOP=2 goto TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP If SQ_STOPPED_POL_PASSENGER_MV=1 or SQ_MULT_CONTACTS_WPOL=7 goto TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP
--	---

<p>TRFSTP_TICKET_4_REASNSTP 53. Earlier you said that the police stopped you for [Display reason given for the traffic stop in TRFSTP_REASON_SPEED through TRFSTP_OTHER_REASON_SP]. Was this what you were ticketed for?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No SKIP to TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know SKIP to TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP</p>
<p>TRFSTP_OTHER_TICKET 54. Were you ticketed for anything else? TRFSTP_REASON_FOR_TICKET_SP 55. What were you ticketed for?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes ↘ 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No SKIP to TRFSTP_GET_OUT_OF_VEHICLE Specify _____ SKIP to TRFSTP_GET_OUT_OF_VEHICLE</p>
<p>TRFSTP_WRITTEN_OR_VERBAL 56. Were you given a written warning or a verbal warning? Work orders or requirements for vehicle maintenance and changes do NOT count as warnings.</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Written 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Neither 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>TRFSTP_GET_OUT_OF_VEHICLE 57. Did you get out of the vehicle at any time because the police asked or told you to do so?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>

Did the police do any of the following...	Yes	No
<p>OUTCM_POLICE_SHOUT 58a. Shout at you?</p>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
<p>OUTCM_POLICE_CURSE 58b. Curse at you?</p>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
<p>OUTCM_POLICE_ARREST 58c. Threaten to arrest you?</p>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
<p>OUTCM_POLICE_TICKET 58d. Threaten you with [a ticket / other tickets]?</p>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
<p>OUTCM_POLICE_THREATEN 58e. Threaten to use force against you?</p>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
<p>OUTCM_POLICE_GRAB 58f. Actually push or grab you?</p>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
<p>OUTCM_POLICE_HANDCUFF 58g. Handcuff you?</p>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
<p>OUTCM_POLICE_KICK 58h. Actually kick or hit you?</p>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
<p>OUTCM_POLICE_SPRAY 58i. Actually spray you with a chemical or pepper spray?</p>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
<p>OUTCM_POLICE_STUNGUN 58j. Actually use an electroshock weapon against you, such as a stun gun?</p>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
<p>OUTCM_POLICE_GUN 58k. Actually point a gun at you?</p>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>
<p>OUTCM_POLICE_OTH_FORCE 58l. Use any other type of force?</p>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> ↘	2 <input type="checkbox"/> SKIP to OUTCM_RESP_DISOBEY
<p>OUTCM_OTHER_FORCE_SP What other type of force did the police use against you?</p>	Specify _____	
<p>OUTCM_ACTIONS_NECESSRY 59. You mentioned that the police [police actions marked in OUTCM_POLICE_SHOUT through OUTCM_OTHER_FORCE_SP]. Do you feel that this/these action(s) was/were necessary?</p>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	
<p>OUTCM_FORCE_EXCESSIVE 60. Do you feel any of the force used or force threatened against you was excessive?</p>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	

<p>At any time during this stop, did the police officer(s)...</p> <p>OUTCM_CONDUCT_VS 65a. Actually conduct a vehicle search?</p> <p>OUTCM_ASK_PERMISS_VS 65b. ASK PERMISSION to conduct a vehicle search?</p> <p>OUTCM_CONDUCT_PS 65c. Actually search you, frisk you, or pat you down?</p> <p>OUTCM_ASK_PERMISS_PS 65d. ASK PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?</p>	<table> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td>Don't know</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>3 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>3 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>3 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>3 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>	Yes	No	Don't know	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>
Yes	No	Don't know														
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>														
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>														
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>														
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>														
<p>Whether or not the police officer(s) asked for PERMISSION, at any time during this stop did you GIVE the police officer(s)</p> <p>OUTCM_GIVE_PERMISS_VS 66a. PERMISSION to conduct a vehicle search?</p> <p>OUTCM_GIVE_PERMISS_PS 66b. PERMISSION to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?</p>	<table> <tr> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td>Don't know</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>3 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>3 <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>	Yes	No	Don't know	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>						
Yes	No	Don't know														
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>														
1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	3 <input type="checkbox"/>														
<p>OUTCM_CAUSE_FOR_VS 67. Do you think the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason to search the vehicle?</p>	<table> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</td> </tr> </table>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know												
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes																
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No																
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know																
<p>OUTCM_CAUSE_FOR_PS 68. Do you think the police officer(s) had a legitimate reason to search you, frisk you, or pat you down?</p>	<table> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</td> </tr> </table>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know												
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes																
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No																
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know																
<p>OUTCM_FIND_ILLEGAL_ITEMS 69. During the search, did the police officer(s) find any illegal items, such as a weapon, drugs, or an open container of alcohol?</p>	<table> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</td> </tr> </table>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know												
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes																
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No																
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know																
<p>OUTCM_SEARCH_B4_ARREST 70. Earlier you said that you were arrested and searched. Did the search occur before you were arrested?</p>	<table> <tr> <td>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</td> </tr> </table>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know												
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes																
2 <input type="checkbox"/> No																
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know																

VOLUNTARY CONTACTS

<p>INTRO-2 [if more than one contact read:]</p> <p>Please tell me ONLY about the MOST RECENT contact you had with the police.</p> <p>VOL_FACE_CONTACT_POL</p> <p>71. You mentioned contacting the police most recently when [Reported type of voluntary contact with police in SQ_MULT_CONTACTS_WPOL, SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_SPEC, SQ_RPT_CRIME_POL, SQ_RPT_NONCRIME_POL, SQ_SOUGHT_HELP_SPEC, or SQ_TRAFFIC_ACCIDENT_RPTD_POL]. Was this contact face-to-face with a police officer(s)?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>VOL_HOW_CONTACT_POL</p> <p>72. How did you contact the police?</p> <p>VOL_HOW_CONTACT_POL_SP Please specify the other method used to contact police</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Called the police (this includes calls made to 911, 311, a sheriff's office or any other type of law enforcement) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Went to the police station 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Officer came to respondent's house 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other – Specify  5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't remember</p> <p>Specify _____</p>
<p>VOL_POL_HELPFUL</p> <p>73. Were the police helpful?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>VOL_SITUATION_IMPROVE</p> <p>74. Did the situation improve after you contacted the police?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>VOL_SATISFY_POLICE_RESP</p> <p>75. Were you satisfied with the police response during your most recent contact?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p>VOL_CONTACT_POL_SIMILAR</p> <p>76. Would you be more likely, less likely, or just as likely to contact the police in the future for a SIMILAR problem?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> More likely to call 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Less likely to call 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Just as likely to call 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>VOL_CONTACT_POL_DIFFERENT</p> <p>77. Would you be more likely, less likely, or just as likely to contact the police in the future for a DIFFERENT problem?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> More likely to call 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Less likely to call 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Just as likely to call 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p>VOL_TIME_OCCUR</p> <p>78. About what time of day did this contact occur?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> During day: After 6 a.m. – 12 noon 2 <input type="checkbox"/> After 12 noon – 6 p.m. 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know what time of day 4 <input type="checkbox"/> At night: After 6 p.m. – 12 midnight 5 <input type="checkbox"/> After 12 midnight – 6 a.m. 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know what time of night 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know whether day or night</p>

VOL_LENGTH_CONTACT 79. How many minutes would you say this contact lasted?	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> (Number of minutes)
VOL_APPROP_AMOUNT 80. Do you believe the police spent an appropriate amount of time with you?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No, too much time <input type="checkbox"/> No, too little time <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
POLICE BEHAVIORS	
POLBEHV_POL_ACT_PROPERLY 81. Looking back on this contact, do you feel the police behaved properly?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes SKIP to POLBEHV_TREATED_WRESPECT <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
POLBEHV_FILE_COMPLAINT 82. Did you file a complaint against the police?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No SKIP to POLBEHV_TREATED_WRESPECT
POLBEHV_COMPLAINT_FILED_WITH 83. With whom did you file the complaint?	<input type="checkbox"/> Police <input type="checkbox"/> Review Board <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
POLBEHV_TREATED_WRESPECT 84. Looking back on this contact, do you feel the police treated you respectfully?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
PRIOR CONTACTS	
PRIOR_DRIVER_EC 85. During any of your EARLIER contacts with police in the last 12 months, were you the DRIVER in a TRAFFIC STOP?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
PRIOR_USE_FORCE_DURING_EC 86. During any of your EARLIER contacts with police in the last 12 months, did the police USE or THREATEN TO USE force against you?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know

LANGUAGE_SPOKEN

87. Record the language spoken by the respondent or enter 18 if respondent is hard of hearing.

LANGUAGE_SPOKEN_SPEC

Record the language spoken by the respondent.

- 1 Spanish
 - 2 Arabic
 - 3 Chinese
 - 4 French
 - 5 German
 - 6 Greek
 - 7 Italian
 - 8 Japanese
 - 9 Korean
 - 10 Polish
 - 11 Portugese
 - 12 Russian
 - 13 Tagalog
 - 14 Urdu
 - 15 Vietnamese
 - 16 Other-Specify 
 - 17 Unknown language
 - 18 Other problem – hard of hearing
- Specify _____

SUPPLEMENTEND_PPCS

88. This completes your interview. Thank you for your cooperation.

You have completed Police Public Contact Survey

Below is a comparison of questions that are common between the 2008 and 2011 PPCS survey instrument versions. In the 2011 column, there could be multiple question numbers listed since a question could be asked in multiple paths in 2011. A brief description of the question content is provided in parenthesis.

2008 Questionnaire	2011 Questionnaire
1 (usually drive)	1
3 (how many face-to-face contacts)	4
4 (what time did contact occur)	16, 43, 78
6a (did the police shout at you)	26a, 58a
6b (did the police curse at you)	26b, 58b
6c (did the police threaten to use force)	26e, 58e
6d (did the police push or grab you)	26f, 58f
6e(did the police kick or hit you)	26h, 58h
6f (did the police use chemical or pepper spray)	26i, 58i
6g (did the police use a stun gun)	26j, 58j
6h (did the police point a gun at you)	26k, 58k
6i (did the police use any other type of force)	26l, 58l
7 (was the force used or threatened excessive)	28, 60
8 (were you injured)	30, 62
9 (were you arrested)	32, 64
11 (did you argue, curse, insult the police)	In 2008 this was one question that was broken out into multiple parts in 2011: [29f, 29g] and [61f, 61g]
12a (disobey or interfere with police)	29a, 61a
12b (try to get away)	29b, 61b
12c (push, grab, or hit police)	29c, 61c
12d (resist being handcuffed, arrested, searched)	29d, 61d
12e (physically do anything else)	29h, 61h
20 (did police give reason for stopping the vehicle)	49
21a (stopped for speeding)	50a
21b (stopped for vehicle defect)	50b
21c (stopped for record check)	50c
21d (stopped for roadside check for DUI)	50d
21e (stopped for seatbelt violation)	50e
21f (stopped for illegal turn or lane change)	50f
21g (stopped for stop sign/light violation)	50g
21h (some other reason for the stop)	50i
22 (did police have legitimate reason for the stop)	11, 51
23 (one or more than one officer)	10, 38
24a (what was the officer's race)	13, 40
24b (what race(s) were the officers)	15, 42
25 (were there others in the car)	44
26 (how many others were in the car)	45
27 (was the stop in the same city you live in)	17, 46

28 (how long did the stop last)	18, 47, 79
29a (ASK permission to conduct vehicle search)	65b
29b (actually search vehicle)	65a
29c (ASK permission to search, frisk, pat down)	33b, 65d
29d (actually search, frisk, pat down)	33a, 65c
30a (GIVE permission to search vehicle)	66a
30b (GIVE permission to search, frisk, pat down)	34, 66b
31 (did police have legit reason to search vehicle)	67
32 (did police have legit reason to search, frisk)	35, 68
34 (did police find any illegal items during search)	36, 69
35 (searched before arrested)	37, 70
36 (given a traffic ticket)	52
37 (ticketed for reason for stop)	53
37b (ticketed for anything else)	54
38 (what else were you ticketed for)	21, 55
39 (were you given a warning)	22, 56 (<i>questions 39 and 40 were combined into 1 question asked in questions 22 and 56 in 2011</i>)
40 (was the warning verbal, written, or both)	
41 (did you get out of the vehicle)	57
42 (did the police behave properly)	81
43 (did you file a complaint against the police)	82
44 (were you treated respectfully)	84
54 (prior contact: the driver in a traffic stop)	85
55 (prior contact: police use or threaten force)	86